

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS.....	5305.00	in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.20
ABRASIVE POWDER		ACRYLIC POLYMERS	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		in primary forms.....	3906
materials.....	6805.10	monofilament.....	3916.10-90
ABRASIVE WHEELS.....	6804.22	ACRYLONITRILE.....	2926.10
ABRASIVES		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
natural.....	2513.21-29	uncompounded.....	4002.51-59
ABSOLUTES		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS)	
essential oil.....	3301	COPOLYMERS	
AC GENERATORS.....	8501.61-64	in primary forms.....	3903.30
AC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20	ADDITIVES	
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE.....	Ch. 44	prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes.....	3816.00
ACCELERATORS		prepared, for mineral oils.....	3811.11-90
chemical reaction.....	3815	ADDRESS BOOKS	
particle.....	8543.10	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
rubber, prepared.....	3812.10	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES.....	8472.90
ACCESSORIES. See the name of the specific accessory, or refer		ADDRESS PLATES	
to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an		of base metals.....	8310.00
accessory		ADDRESSING MACHINES.....	8472.30
ACCORDIONS.....	9205.90	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4823.90
with electrically produced sound.....	9207.90	ADHESIVE TAPE.....	5906.10
ACCOUNT BOOKS		ADHESIVES	
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506
ACCOUNTING MACHINES.....	8470.90	sterile tissue.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACENAPHTHENE.....	2902.90	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.12
ACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.12	ADVERTISING MATERIAL.....	49-5
ACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	printed.....	4911.10
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2924.29	ADZUKI BEAN. See FRUIT	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL.....	2924.29	AEOLIAN HARPS.....	9202.90
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.23	AERATED WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	AERATING MACHINERY	
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2924.29	for beverages.....	8422.30
ACETAMINOPHEN.....	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
ACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20
p-ACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ACETATE FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
ACETIC ACID.....	2915.21	AGAR-AGAR.....	1302.31
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2915.24	AGARBATTI.....	3307.41
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS.....	5305.00
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels.....	6804.22
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED AMBER.....	96-2(b)
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED CORK.....	4504
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM.....	96-2(b)
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETONE.....	2914.11	unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral	
ACETPHENETIDINE.....	2924.29	products in powder or paste form.....	8474.80
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID.....	2924.23	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2924.29	dryers for agricultural products.....	8419.31
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE.....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS.....	8201
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE.....	2903.31	for baling straw or fodder.....	8433.40
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.22	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE.....	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING.....	3823.11	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACIDS		for harvesting.....	8433.19-59
complex inorganic.....	28-4	for mowing grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
industrial monocarboxylic fatty.....	3823.11-19	for preparing animal feeds.....	8436.10
inorganic.....	2806-2811	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
oleic.....	3823.12	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
stearic.....	3823.11	for threshing.....	8433.51-52
ACORNS.....	2308.00	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.82
ACRIDINE.....	2933.99	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
ACRIFLAVINE.....	2933.99	knives and blades for.....	8208.40
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS.....	8701.91
ACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19	bodies for.....	8707.90
ACRYLIC ACID		chassis for.....	8706.00
and its salts.....	2916.11	AIR	
esters thereof.....	2916.12	compressed.....	2853.90
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC		liquid.....	2853.90
FIBERS ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR BRAKES	
in aqueous medium.....	3209.10	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR COMPRESSORS.....	8414.40, 8414.80	ALKYLCRESOLS.....	2907.19
AIR CONDITIONERS		ALKYLNAPHTHALENES	
self-contained, window or wall type.....	8415.10	mixed.....	3817.00
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.....	8415.10-83	ALKYLPHENOLS.....	2907.19
AIR FILTERS.....	8421.31	ALLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
AIR GUN PELLETS.....	9306.29	ALLOY PIG IRON	
AIR GUNS.....	9304.00	definition.....	72-S1(a)
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS		ALLOY STEEL.....	7218-7229
of iron or steel.....	7322	definition.....	72-1(f)
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60	See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL	
AIR PUMPS.....	8414.20, 8414.80	ALLOYS	
hand or foot operated.....	8414.20	aluminum, definition.....	76-S1(b)
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		copper, definition.....	74-S1
classification of.....	XVII-5	nickel, definition.....	75-S1(b)
AIRCRAFT.....	Ch. 88	of base metals.....	XV-3
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	of platinum.....	71-S3
models.....	9503	of precious metal.....	71-S, 71-6
seats for.....	9401.10	pyrophoric.....	3606.90
which can also be used as road vehicles.....	XVII-4	radioactive.....	28-6(d), 2844
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		tin, definition.....	80-S1(b)
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10	zinc, definition.....	79-S1(b)
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLSPICE.....	7-2
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.21
AIRPLANES. See AIRCRAFT		fresh or chilled.....	0709.60
ALABASTER.....	2515.20	ALLYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.22
articles of.....	6802.91	ALLYL RESINS	
monumental or building stone and articles thereof.....	6802.21	in primary forms.....	3907.91
ALAN.....	Ch. 44	ALMONDS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALANINE.....	2922.49	ALOES	
ALARM CLOCKS.....	9103, 9105	extract of.....	13-1
clock movements of.....	9109	ALPACA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALARMS		ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
burglar, fire or similar.....	8531.10	ALPRAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ALUMINATES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.31, 0304	of metals.....	2841.90
frozen.....	0303.41, 0304	ALUMINOUS CEMENT.....	2523.30
ALBUMINATES.....	3502	ALUMINUM.....	Ch. 76
ALBUMINS.....	3502	ash and residues containing.....	2620.40
ALBUMS		articles of.....	7608-7616
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.50	bars, rods and profiles.....	7604
ALBUTEROL.....	2922.50	flakes.....	7603
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60	foil.....	7607
ALCOHOLATES		ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
metal.....	29-5(d)	plates, sheets and strips.....	7606
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	22-US4, 22-US5	powders.....	7603
ALCOHOLS		unwrought.....	7601
acyclic.....	2905.11-50	waste and scrap.....	7602.00
cyclic.....	2906.11-29	wire.....	7605
ethyl.....	2207-2208	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2905.51-.59, 2906	natural.....	2510.10-20
industrial fatty.....	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.32
oleyl.....	1519.30	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.22
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.12
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE.....	2818.30
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM OXIDES.....	2818.10-20
ALDEHYDES		ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.29
and their derivatives.....	2912-2913	ALUMINUM SULFATES.....	2833.22
cyclic polymers.....	2912.50	ALUMS.....	2833.30
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)		AMALGAMS	
meal and pellets of.....	1214.10	not of precious metals.....	2853.90
seed.....	1209.21	of precious metals.....	2843.90
ALFENTANIL (INN).....	2933.33	AMBER.....	25-4
ALGAE.....	1212.21	AMBERGRIS.....	0510.00
ALGINIC ACID.....	3913.10	AMFEPARAMONE (INN).....	2922.31
ALKALI METALS.....	2805.11-19	AMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS.....	2805.11-19	AMIDES.....	2924.11-29
ALKALOIDS		AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2921.11-59
bulk preparations.....	3003.40-90	AMINES	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.40-90	with oxygen function.....	2922.11-50
vegetable.....	2939.11-80	AMINO ACIDS.....	2922.41-49
ALKYD RESINS		4-AMINOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
in primary forms.....	3907.50	P-AMINO BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
ALKYLBENZENES.....	2902.90	3-AMINO-1,2,4- TRIAZOLE.....	2933.99
mixed.....	3817.00	7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.45
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.21
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.21
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.51
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL.....	2922.29
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.49
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE.....	2934.99
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE.....	2933.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2922.29
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL.....	2922.29
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE.....	2924.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE.....	2935.00
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29
AMINO-RESINS	
in primary forms.....	3909
AMINOACETIC ACID.....	2922.49
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....	2922.39
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....	2922.39
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2927.00
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2927.00
o-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.42
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE.....	2924.29
m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL.....	2922.49
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49

p-AMINO BENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2924.29
4-AMINO HIPPURIC ACID.....	2924.29
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19
m-AMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE.....	2922.29
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE.....	2924.29
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
AMINOREX (INN).....	2934.91
AMMONIA.....	2814.10-20
AMMONIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59
AMMONIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.99
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.10
fertilizers.....	31-2(C)
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.19
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE.....	2841.70
AMMONIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE.....	2841.90
AMMONIUM SALTS.....	28-5
AMMONIUM SULFATE.....	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80
AMOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES	
classification of.....	Sect. XVII-4
AMPICILLIN and its salts.....	2941.10
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS.....	8518.40-50
AMPOULES	
of glass.....	7010.10
AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.21
ANAHEIM PEPPER.....	0904.21-22
ANABOLIC AGENTS.....	2937.29
ANALGESICS	
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.99
ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5(B), 8471.30
ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
ANCHO PEPPER.....	0904.21
ANCHORS	
of iron or steel.....	7316.00
ANCHOVIES	
prepared or preserved.....	1604.16
salted or in brine but not dried or smoked.....	0305.63
ANDALUSITE.....	2508.50
ANDROGENS.....	2937.29
ANEMOMETERS.....	9026.80
ANGLEDZERS	
self-propelled.....	8429.11-19
ANGLES	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
of iron or steel, welded.....	7301.20
of stainless steel.....	7222.40
ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ANHYDRIDES	
of polybasic carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
ANHYDRITE.....	2520.10
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.....	2814.10
ANILERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
ANILINE and its salts.....	2921.41
8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
ANIMAL BLACK.....	3802
ANIMAL BLOOD.....	3002
ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601
ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY.....	8479.20
ANIMAL FATS AND OILS.....	1501-1506, 1516-1518
ANIMAL FEED.....	2308-2309
machines for preparing.....	8436.10
ANIMAL GLUE	
bulk.....	3503.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506.10	of leather or composition leather.....	42-3, 4203.10-40
ANIMAL PRODUCTS.....	Sect. I	of paper.....	4818.50
ANIMALS		of plastics.....	3926.20
dead.....	0511	of vulcanized rubber.....	4015
dead, unfit for human consumption.....	0511	worn.....	6309.00
edible offal of.....	0206, Ch. 3	APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
guts, bladders and stomachs of.....	0504.00	APPLIANCES.....	XVI-5
live.....	Ch. 1	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8509.40-80
purebred breeding.....	1-US1	motor.....	
teeth of.....	5-3	domestic, electrothermic purposes.....	8516.40-80
young.....	I-1	nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel.....	7321
<i>See also</i> names of specific animals		<i>See also</i> the name of the specific appliance or references to	
<i>See also</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		its function	
p-ANISALDEHYDE.....	2912.49	APPLIANCES, KITCHEN	
ANISE		knives and blades for.....	8208.30
seeds of.....	0909.61	APRICOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
p-ANISIC ACID.....	2918.99	APRONS.....	42-3
o-ANISIDINE.....	2922.29	AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES.....	0306, 0307
p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.29	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
ANISIDINES and their salts.....	2922.29	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
ANNATO		prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-69
coloring matter.....	3203.00	products of.....	0511.91
ANODES		<i>See also</i> names of specific aquatic invertebrates	
of copper.....	7402.00	AQUAVIT.....	2208.90
ANORAKS.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b),	ARAMID FIBERS.....	XI-12
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6201.91-99, 6211.20	ARC LAMPS.....	8539.41
women's or girls'.....	6101	ARC LIGHT CARBONS.....	8545.90
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6202.91-99	ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8515.31-39
ANSWERING MACHINES	6102	ARCADE GAMES.....	9504
telephone, with sound recording device.....	8520.20	ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
ANTENNA REFLECTORS.....	8529.10	ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
ANTENNAS.....	8529.10	ARCHIL	
ANTHRACITE.....	27-S1, 2701.11	coloring matter.....	3203.00
ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.61	ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES	
ANTIBIOTICS		ornamental.....	39-11(h)
bulk preparations.....	3003.10-20	ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
bulk, unmixed.....	2941	original, by hand.....	4906.00
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10-20	ARGOL.....	2307.00
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		ARGON.....	2804.21
except lubricants.....	3811.21-90	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES.....	8710.00
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS.....	3820.00	ARMORED SAFES.....	8303.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS.....	3811.11-19	ARMS AND AMMUNITION.....	Ch. 93
ANTIMACASSARS		ARROWROOT.....	0714
of plastic.....	3924.90	food preparations of.....	1903.00
ANTIMONY		ARSENIC.....	2804.80
and articles thereof.....	8110	ARSENIC ACID.....	2811.19
ores and concentrates.....	2617.10	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE.....	2811.29
ANTIMONY OXIDES.....	2825.80	ART, works of.....	Ch. 97
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS		ARTICHOKES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30	ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN	
ANTIPASTO.....	2004.90	of iron or steel.....	7315.11-19
ANTIPERSPIRANTS.....	3307.20	ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM.....	2818.10
ANTIPYRINE.....	2933.11	ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS.....	33-3
ANTIQUES.....	9706.00	ARTIFICIAL EYES	
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS		for humans.....	9021.39
based on lubricants.....	3403		54-1, 5403, 5405,
ANTISERA.....	3002.10	ARTIFICIAL FIBERS.....	5406-20, 55-1, 5502,
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS.....	3808.50	babies' garments of.....	5504, 5505.20, 5507
ANTLERS.....	0507	dresses of.....	6209.90
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6204.44
ANVILS		men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6104.44
of base metal.....	8205.90	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.29
APPARATUS.....	XVI-5	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6103.29
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other		men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.39
uses.....	9023.00	men's or boys' suits of.....	6103.39
<i>See also</i> the name of the specific apparatus or references to		men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.19
its function		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	6103.10
APPAREL.....	63-3(a)(i)	or crocheted of.....	
knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 61, 61-1	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of.....	6103.49
not knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 62, 62-1	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6203.49
of asbestos.....	6812.93	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6214.40
of furskin.....	4303.10	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6204.59
of furskin or artificial fur.....	43-4	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6104.59
			6204.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.29	for use with boilers.....	8404.10
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.39	AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.39	AWNINGS.....	6306.12-19
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.19	AXES.....	8201.40
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.19	AXLE BOXES	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.69	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(c), 8607
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of....	6204.69	AXLES	
<u>See also</u> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		for motor vehicles.....	8708
ARTIFICIAL FUR.....	43-5, 4304.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS.....	9021.21-39	AZALEAS.....	0602.30
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20	AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13
ARTIFICIAL TEETH.....	9021.21	AZIDES.....	2850.00
ARTISTS' BRUSHES.....	9603.30	AZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
ARTISTS' COLORS.....	3213	AZOBEN.....	Ch. 44
ASBESTOS.....	2524.10-90	1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE.....	2927.00
in sheets or rolls.....	6812	AZOXY-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
ASBESTOS FIBERS		BABASSU OIL.....	1513.21-29
fabricated.....	6812	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	61-5(a), 6209
ASBESTOS-CEMENT		knitted or crocheted.....	6111
articles of.....	6811	BABOEN.....	Ch. 44
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	BABY CARRIAGES.....	8715.00
ASCORBIC ACID		BABY SCALES.....	8423.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27	BACKHOES	
ASDIC APPARATUS.....	9014.80	self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
ASH AND RESIDUES		BACKPACKS.....	4202
metal-bearing.....	26-3, 2620-2621	BADGER HAIR.....	0502
ASH DISCHARGERS		BADGES	
mechanical.....	8416.30	of textile materials.....	5807
ASPARAGUS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		BADIAN	
ASPARTAME.....	2922.49	seeds of.....	0909.21- 22
L-ASPARTIC ACID.....	2922.49	BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
ASPHALT		BADMINTON RACKETS.....	9506.59
articles of.....	6807.10-90	BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
natural.....	2714	BAG MAKING MACHINES	
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10	paper or paperboard.....	8441.20
ASPHALTIC ROCKS.....	2714.90	BAGASSE.....	2303.20
ASPHALTITES.....	2714.90	BAGATELLE.....	9504
ASPIRIN.....	2918.22	BAGPIPES.....	9205.90
ASSES		BAGS.....	42-US1
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99	packing containers of paper or paperboard.....	4819.30-40
live.....	0101.30, 0101.90	packing containers of plastics.....	3923.10
meat of.....	0205.00	packing containers of textile materials.....	6305
ASTRAKHAN LAMB		travel and handbag related.....	4202
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	BAKERS' WARES.....	1905.10-90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.20-30	BAKERY MACHINERY	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9005.80	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10
ASULAM.....	2935.90	BAKING POWDERS.....	2102.30
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	BALANCES	
ATLANTIC BONITO		of a sensitivity of 5cg or better.....	9016.00
prepared or preserved.....	1604.14	of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg.....	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		weights separately entered therefor.....	8423.90
fillets, frozen.....	0304.31	BALANCING MACHINES	
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		for balancing mechanical parts.....	9031.10
fresh or chilled.....	0302.71, 0304	BALATA.....	40-1
frozen.....	0303.73, 0304	uncompounded.....	4001.30
ATLANTIC SALMON		BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304	of plastics.....	39-11(e)
frozen.....	0303.22, 0304	BALER TWINE.....	5607
smoked.....	0305.41	BALERS	
ATLASES		for straw or fodder.....	8433.40
printed.....	4905	BALL BEARINGS.....	8482.10
ATTACHE CASES.....	4202.11-12	BALL POINT PENS.....	9608.10
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5, 8471.10-99	refills for.....	9608.60
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		BALL SCREWS.....	8483.40
of base metals.....	8302.60	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED.....	8482.80
AUTOMATIC PILOTS.....	9014.20-80	BALLASTS	
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	90-6, 9032.10-89	for discharge lamps or tubes.....	8504.10
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES.....	8450.11-20	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATONS		aircraft.....	8801
for shop windows.....	9618.00	BALLS	
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		for ball bearings.....	8482.91, 84-6
AUXILIARY PLANT		for ball point pens.....	9608.99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for billiards.....	9504.20	of tantalum.....	8103
for games and sports.....	9506.61-69	of tin.....	80-1(a), 8003.00
glass.....	7002.10	of tungsten.....	8101
golf.....	9506.32	of zinc.....	79-1(a), 7904.00
polished steel.....	84-6	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
BALSA.....	Ch. 44	See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
BALSAMS.....	1301	BARYTES.....	2511.10
BALUSTRADES		BASALT.....	2516
of aluminum.....	7610.90	BASE METALS	
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	alloys, classification.....	XV-3
of plastics.....	39-11(e)	clad with gold.....	7109.00
BAMBOO.....	14-2, 44-6, 46-1	clad with platinum.....	7111.00
as plaiting material.....	1401.10	clad with silver.....	7107.00
baskets of.....	4602.11-19	composite articles, classification.....	XV-5
furniture of.....	9403.81-89	definition.....	XV-US1
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	BASE PLATES	
mats and plaits of.....	4601	of iron or steel.....	7302.40
seat parts of.....	9401.90	BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
seats of.....	9401.52	BASEBALL GLOVES	
BAMBOO SHOOTS		of leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
frozen.....	0710.80	of plastics.....	3926.20
prepared or preserved.....	2005.91	BASEBALLS.....	9506.69
BANANAS. See FRUIT		BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.13
BANDAGES		BASIC SLAG.....	1-3(a)(i), 3103.90
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	BASIL.....	12-4
BANDOLIERS		BASKETBALL SHOES.....	64-US2
leather.....	42-3	BASKETWARE.....	Ch. 46
leather or composition leather.....	4203.30	BASKETWORK	
BANDS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
for watches.....	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90	BASMATI.....	1006.20
BANDSAW BLADES		BASSOONS.....	9205.90
of base metals.....	8202.20	BATH PREPARATIONS.....	3307.30
BANJOS.....	9202.90	BATH SALTS.....	3307.30
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS		BATHROBES	
automatic.....	8472.90	men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99
BANKNOTES.....	4907.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107
BARBECUES		women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99
of iron or steel.....	7321	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
BARBED WIRE		BATHROOM SCALES	
of iron or steel.....	7313.00	personal weighing machinery.....	8423.10
BARBERS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10	BATHS	
BARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	of iron or steel.....	7324
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts.....	2933.52	of plastics.....	3922.10
BARIUM.....	2805.19	BATHTUBS	
BARIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.60	ceramic.....	6910
natural.....	2511.20	BATTERIES	
BARIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor.....	91-US3
BARIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	primary, electric.....	8506.11-20
BARIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	storage, electric.....	8507.10-80
BARIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	BATTERY CARBONS.....	8545.19
BARIUM SULFATE		BATTING GLOVES	
natural.....	2511.10	leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
BARIUM SULFATES.....	2833.27	BAUXITE ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
BARK.....	46-1	BAY LEAVES.....	0910.99
BARLEY.....	1003.10	BAYONETS.....	9307.00
grains of.....	1104.19, 1104.29	BEADS	
BAROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90
BAROMETERS.....	9025.80	of base metals.....	8308.90
BARRELHEADS		of glass.....	7018.10
of softwood.....	4416.00	BEAKS.....	0507
BARRELS		BEAMS	
of wood.....	4416.00	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
BARS		BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7227-7228	BEARDS	
of aluminum.....	76-1(a), 7604	of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.20
of copper or of copper alloys.....	74-1(d), 7407	BEARING HOUSINGS.....	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7213-7215	BEARINGS	
72-US1, 7213.10,		housed.....	8483.20
7214.20		needle roller.....	84-S1
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing.....	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	plain shaft bearings.....	8483.30
of iron or steel, definition.....	78-1(a), 7803.00	BEAVER HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of lead.....	8102	BEAVERS	
of molybdenum.....	75-1(a), 7505	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
of nickel.....	7221.00, 7222.11-40	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of stainless steel.....			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BED LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39	BENZOYL PEROXIDE.....	2916.32
BED SHEETS		BENZYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
of paper or cellulose.....	4818	BENZYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.21
BED VALANCES.....	6303	BENZYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.79
BEDDING.....	9404	BERGAMOT	
BEDPLATES		essential oils of.....	3301.12
of iron or steel.....	7302.90	BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEDROOM FURNITURE.....	9403.50	BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEDS.....	94-2(b)	BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.12-19
BEDSIDE LAMPS		BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.90
electric.....	9405.20	BERYLLIUM OXIDE.....	2825.90
BEDSPREADS.....	6304.11-19	BETA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.80	BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
BEECH.....	Ch. 44	BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY.....	8421.21-22
BEEF		BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
high-quality cuts of.....	2-US1(b)	presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10
prepared or preserved.....	1602.50	BEVERAGES	
sausages of.....	1601.00	alcoholic.....	2203.00-2206
BEER.....	2203.00	juices.....	2009.11-90
BEESWAX.....	1521	nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202
BEET SEED.....	12-3, 1209.10	residues and wastes.....	2303.30, 2307.00
BEET SUGAR.....	1701.12	BEZITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33
syrups.....	2106.90	BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS.....	6211.20
BEET-PULP.....	2303.20	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
BEETS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
BELLS		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
musical instruments.....	9206.00	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
nonelectric of base metals.....	8306.10	BIBLE PAPER.....	4802.54-55
BELTING LEATHER.....	4205.00	BIBULOUS PAPER.....	4804
BELTS		BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20
leather.....	42-3	BICYCLES	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.30	children's.....	87-4
sanitary, of plastics.....	3926.90	classification of.....	87-US2
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY		not motorized.....	8712.00
of plastics.....	3926.90	BIDETS	
of textile material.....	5910	ceramic.....	6910
of vulcanized rubber.....	4010	of plastics.....	3922.90
BENDING MACHINES		BILE.....	0510.00
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.21-29	BILGRAFIN ACID.....	2924.29
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		BILL HOOKS	
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3	of base metals.....	8201.40
BENDIOCARB.....	2932.99	BILLETS	
BENDS		as fuel wood.....	4401.10-4401.12
of iron or steel.....	7307	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
BENDS, THREADED		BILLIARDS.....	9504, 9504.20
of stainless steel.....	7307.22	BINDER TWINE.....	5607
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE.....	9403.30-60	BINDERS	
BENT-WOOD SEATS.....	9401.69, 9401.90	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30
BENTAZON.....	2934.99	prepared, for foundry molds or cores.....	3823.11-19
BENTONITE.....	2508.10	BINOCULAR CASES.....	4202
BENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.21	BINOCULARS.....	9005.10
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	BIRD CALLS.....	9208.90
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRD FEATHERS.....	5-US1
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN.....	6701.00
BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	BIRD SKINS.....	5-US1, 0505
BENZENE.....	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20	BIRDS	
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2904.10	live.....	0105, 0106.31-39
BENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	BIRDS' EGGS	
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE.....	2935.00	in shell.....	0407.11-19
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID,		not in shell.....	0408
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	wild.....	4-US2
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	yolks of.....	0408.11-19
BENZILIC ACID.....	2918.19	N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE).....	2924.29
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.19	N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2926.90
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE.....	2934.99	4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL.....	2922.19
BENZOFURAN.....	2932.99	BISCUITS.....	1905.10-90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.31	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8106.00
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2916.39	BISMUTH CARBONATE.....	2836.91-99
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER.....	2932.99	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	prepared.....	3815.90
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	BISMUTH NITRATE.....	2834.29
BENZOTRICHLORIDE.....	2903.69	BISPHENOL A and its salts.....	2907.23
BENZOXAZOLONE.....	2934.99	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
BENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.32	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI).....	2929.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BITTERS.....	2208.90	BOAR	
BITUMEN		bristles and hair.....	0502.10
natural.....	2714	wild, tusks of.....	5-3
petroleum.....	2713.20	BOARDS	
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10	of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19
BITUMINOUS COAL.....	27-S2, 2701.12	sound absorbing.....	6808.00
BITUMINOUS MINERALS		with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00
oils.....	27-2	BOAT-SWINGS.....	9508.10-90
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.....	2715.00	BOATS.....	Ch. 89
BITUMINOUS SHALE.....	2714.10	model.....	9503
BLACK FOX		parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	BOBBINS	
BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822
BLADDERS		of plastics.....	3923.40
articles of.....	4206	BOBSLEDS.....	9506.99
of animals.....	0504.00	BODIES	
BLADES		for motor vehicles.....	8707
for agricultural machines.....	8208.40	BODKINS	
for electric shavers and electric hair clippers.....	8510	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
for food industry machines.....	8208.30	BODY PARTS	
for kitchen appliances.....	8208.30	artificial.....	9021.10-29
for knives.....	8211.94	BODYSHIRTS	
for machines.....	8208	of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30
for metal working machines.....	8208.10	BODYSUITS	
for saws.....	8202	of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30
for scissors and shears.....	8213.00	BOILERS	
for ships propellers.....	8487.10	auxiliary plant.....	8404.10
for woodworking machines.....	8208.20	central heating.....	8403.10
razor.....	8212.20	steam- and other vapor-generating.....	8402.11-19
BLANKETS.....	63-3(a)(ii)	BOILING RINGS	
electric.....	6301.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
other than electric.....	6301.20-90	BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE.....	Ch. 44
BLAZERS		BOLDUC FABRICS.....	5806.40
men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39	BOLT CUTTERS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39	of base metals.....	8203.40
women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39	BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS.....	3403
BLEACHING MACHINES		BOLTING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20
for textile fabrics.....	8451.40	BOLTS	
BLINDS		of aluminum.....	7616.10
of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30	of copper.....	7415.39
of wood.....	4421.91-99	of iron or steel.....	7318.15
BLOCKS		BOMBAY MACE.....	0908.21-22
building.....	6810.11	BOMBS.....	9306
ceramic.....	69-US2	BOND CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00
flooring.....	6904.90	BONE	
for making hats.....	8449.00	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
for printing.....	8442.50	BONE BLACK.....	3802.90
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00	BONE CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(b)
refractory.....	6902	ornamental articles of.....	6913.10
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	tableware and kitchenware.....	6911.10
BLOOD		BONE PLATES.....	9021.21
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use.....	3002	BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3
human.....	3002	BONES.....	0506
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	BONITO	
sausages of.....	1601.00	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
BLOOD FRACTIONS.....	3002.11-12	stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS.....	30-4(e), 3006.20	stripe-bellied, frozen.....	0303.43, 0304
BLOTTING PADS		BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.....	8440.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY.....	8440.10
BLOUSES		BOOKCASES.....	94-2(a)
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	BOOKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	printed.....	Ch. 49
women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90	BORAGE.....	12-4
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106	BORATES	
BLOW TORCHES		natural, except from brine.....	2528.00
of base metals.....	8205.60	of metals.....	2840.11-20
hand-held.....	8468.10	BORAX	
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES		refined.....	2840.11-19
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.30	BORIC ACID.....	2810.00
BLOWERS		natural, less than 85% H3BO3 equiv.....	2528
for pipe organs.....	8414.59	BORIDES.....	2850.00
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE.....	0406	BORING MACHINERY	
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40	mounted, for motor vehicles.....	8708.30
BORING-MILLING MACHINES		BRAKE LININGS AND PADS.....	6813.20
		BRAKES	
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39	electromagnetic.....	8505.20
BORON.....	2804.50	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
oxides of.....	2810.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607
BORON CARBIDE.....	2849.90	BRAN.....	2302
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00	BRANCHES	
BOTTLE CASES.....	4202	for bouquets or ornamental puposes.....	0604
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY.....	8422.20	BRANDY.....	22-US6, 2208.90
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	imitations of.....	2208.90
BOTTLES		BRASS	
of glass.....	7010.90	articles of.....	7411-7419
of plastics.....	3923.30	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407.21
BOUQUETS		definition.....	74-S1(a)
flower.....	0603	foil.....	7410
of flowers and foliage.....	6-2	lamps and lighting fittings of.....	9405.10-60, 9405.99
BOVINE ANIMALS		plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.21-29
edible offal of.....	0206.10-29	unwrought.....	7403.21
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0201, 0210	wire.....	7408.21
frozen meat of.....	0202	See also COPPER ALLOYS	
hair of.....	5-4	BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.10
hides and skins of.....	4101	BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	BRASSIERES.....	6212.10
leather of.....	4104	BRAZIERES	
live.....	0102	of iron or steel.....	7321
prepared or preserved.....	1602.50	BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS	
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.10-90	BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80, 8515.19
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked.....	0210.20	BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
See also BEEF; VEAL		BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
BOVINE SEMEN.....	0511.10	of base metals or metal carbides.....	8311
BOW TIES.....	6215	BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.80.	of copper.....	7407.21
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT		BREAD.....	1905.10-90
automatic.....	9504	BREADFRUIT	
BOWLS		fresh.....	0810.90
ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00	BREATHING APPLIANCES	
for smoking.....	9614.00	artificial or therapeutic respiration.....	9019.20
BOWS		other.....	9020.00
entered with string musical instruments.....	91-2, 9202.10	BREECHES.....	6211.20
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
BOX FILES		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
for offices or shops.....	4819.60	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
BOX MAKING MACHINES		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
BOX PALLETS		BREWERS' PITCH.....	3807.00
of wood.....	4415.20	BREWERS' YEAST.....	2102.20
BOXES.....	4819	BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.40
ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00	BREWING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
jewelry.....	4202	BRICKS	
of aluminum.....	7612.90	building.....	6810.11
of iron or steel.....	7310	ceramic.....	6904.10
of plastics.....	3923.10	of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.11
of stationery.....	4817	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00
of wood.....	4415.10	refractory.....	6902
BOXING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)	BRIDGE CRANES.....	8426.19
BRACELETS		BRIDGES	
for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.40
BRACES.....	6212	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS	
leather.....	42-3	of aluminum.....	7610.90
BRACKETS		of iron or steel.....	7308.10
of base metals.....	8302.50	BRIEFCASES.....	4202.11-12
BRAIDING MACHINES.....	8447.90	BRIEFS	
BRAIDS		men's or boys'.....	6207.11-19
in the piece.....	5808.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.11-19
BRAKE FLUIDS		women's or girls'.....	6208
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.....	3819.00	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.21-29
BRAKE GEAR		BRIQUETTES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(c), 8607	coal.....	2701.20
BRAKE LININGS		of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.31-40
		BRISLING	
		fresh or chilled.....	0304
		frozen.....	0304

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared or preserved.....	1604.13	BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10
BRISTLES.....	0502	BUILDING MATERIALS	
BROACHING MACHINES		of wood.....	Ch. 44
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet.....	8461.30, 84-3	BUILDING STONE.....	2515-2516
BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		BUILDINGS	
BROADTAIL LAMB		prefabricated.....	94-4, 9406.10-90
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	BULBS.....	Ch. 6
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.20	dormant.....	0601.10
BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
BROCHURES		of glass.....	7011
printed.....	4901, 4911	BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
BROKEN RICE.....	1006.40	of plastics.....	3926.90
BROMATES		BULLDOZERS	
of metals.....	2829.90	self-propelled.....	8429.11, 8429.19
BROMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.33	BUMPERS	
BROMIDE OXIDES		for motor vehicles.....	8708.10
of metals.....	2827.51	BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2925.20
BROMIDES		BUNG COVERS	
of metals.....	2827.51-59	of base metals.....	8309
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.31	BURPRENORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
BROMINE.....	2801.30	BURGLAR ALARMS.....	8531.10
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	BURLEY TOBACCO.....	2401.10
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.99	BUSHES	
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE.....	2933.99	grafted or not.....	0602.20
BROMOXYNIL.....	2926.90	BUSINESS FORMS	
BRONZE		manifold, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40
articles of.....	7411-7419	BUTA-1,3-DIENE.....	2901.24
definition.....	74-S1(b)	BUTADIENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)	
unwrought.....	7403.22	uncompounded.....	4002.20
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		BUTABITAL (INN).....	2933.53
BROODERS		BUTAN-1-OL.....	2905.13
for poultry.....	8436.21	n-BUTANAL.....	2912.19
BROOM HANDLES		BUTANE.....	2901.10
of wood.....	4417.00	liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm3.....	3606.10
BROOMCORN.....	1403.00	BUTANES.....	2711.13, 2711.29
BROOMS.....	96-US1(a)	BUTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60
knots and tufts prepared for.....	96-3, 9603	BUTANOLS	
of vegetable materials.....	9603.10	except n-Butyl alcohol.....	2905.14
vegetable materials used in.....	1403	BUTANONE.....	2914.12
BROTHERS.....	2104.10	BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30
BROTIZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	BUTENE and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
BROWN RICE.....	1006.20		
BRUSH BACKS		BUTT WELDING FITTINGS	
of wood.....	4417.00	of iron or steel (except stainless steel).....	7307.93
BRUSH BODIES		of stainless steel.....	7307.23
of wood.....	4417.00	BUTTER.....	0405.10
BRUSH HANDLES		cocoa.....	1804.00
of wood.....	4417.00	BUTTER-KNIVES	
BRUSHES.....	9603	of base metals.....	8215
for appliances, vehicles or machines.....	9603.50	BUTTERFLY NETS.....	9507.90
knots and tufts prepared for.....	96-3, 9603	BUTTERMILK.....	0403.90
of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.20	BUTTON BLANKS.....	96-US3, 9606.30
of vegetable materials.....	9603.10	BUTTON MOLDS.....	9606.30
vegetable materials used in.....	1404.90	BUTTONS.....	96-US3, 9606.21-30
<i>See also</i> names of specific brushes		n-BUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.33
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		n-BUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.13
BRYNDZA CHEESE.....	0406	sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.19
BUCKETS		tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE.....	2916.39
of plastics.....	3926.90	5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE.....	2904.20
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES		4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-	2914.79
of base metal.....	8308	DINITROACETOPHENONE.....	
BUCKRAM.....	5901	6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE.....	2909.30
BUCKWHEAT.....	1008.10	2-tert-BUTYL-4-CHLORO-5-PROPOXYPHENYL-2-IMIDAZOL-5-ONE	2934.99
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR.....	1102.90	2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
BUFFALO		2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-PYRIDINYLOXY)PHENOXY]PROPANOATE.....	2933.99
leather of.....	4104	BUTYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
BUFFERS		and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607.30	BUTYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.39
BUGLES.....	9205.10	BUTYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.90
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90		
BUILDERS' WARE			
of plastics.....	39-11, 3925		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19	CAMERA CASES.....	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE.....	2912.13	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60	cinematographic.....	9007.10-20
BUTYROLACTONE.....	2932.29	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS.....	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.....	9006
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders.....	9006
refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic	
CABLE-DRUMS		or criminological uses.....	9006.30
of wood.....	4415.10	instant print.....	9006.40
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	other than cinematographic.....	9006.30-59
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	CAMPBOR.....	2914.29
CABLES		CAMPING GOODS.....	6306
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609	CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716
insulated, electric.....	8544.20-60	CAMSHAFTS.....	8483.10
of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10	CANAIGRE	
of scrap.....	6310	tanning extract.....	3201.90
textile.....	XI-3(A), 5607	CANARY SEED.....	1008.30
CABS		CANCELING MACHINES	
for motor vehicles.....	8707	for postage stamps.....	8472.30
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8107	CANDLES.....	3406.00
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS		textile wicks for.....	5908
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.20	CANDY STICKS	
CADMIUM SULFIDE.....	2830.30	of wood.....	4421.99
CAFFEINE and its salts.....	2939.30	CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40
CAKE-SERVERS		CANE	
of base metals.....	8215	furniture of.....	9403.89
CAKES.....	1905.10-90	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
fish.....	1604.20	seat parts of.....	9401.90
CALCIUM.....	2805.12	seats of.....	9401.52
CALCIUM BORATES		CANE MOLASSES.....	1703.10
natural.....	2528.90	CANE SUGAR.....	1701.13
CALCIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59	syrups.....	2106.90
CALCIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.10	CANNELLONI.....	1902
CALCIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.50	CANNULAE.....	9018.39
CALCIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.20	CANOEES.....	8903
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.90	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE		CANS	
fertilizer-grade.....	31-3(A)(iv)	of aluminum.....	7612
nonfertilizer grade.....	2835.25	of iron or steel.....	7310
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES.....	2828.10	CANTALOUPE. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CALCIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29	CANTHARIDES.....	0510.00
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.25-26	CANVAS	
natural.....	2510.10-20	painted.....	5907
CALCIUM SULFATE.....	2520	prepared for painting.....	5901
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80	CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	9030.82-89
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS		APPARATUS.....	
mathematical.....	9017.20	CAPACITORS	
CALCULATING MACHINES		electrical.....	8532.10-30
mechanical.....	8470.30	CAPERS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
electronic.....	8470.10	CAPEES	
CALCULATORS		men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
electronic, capable of operation without an external source of		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
power.....	8470.10	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
CALENDAR WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
CALENDARS		e-CAPROLACTAM.....	2933.71
printed.....	4910.00	CAPS	
CALENDERING MACHINES		detonating.....	3603.00
other than for metal or glass.....	8420.10	of base metals.....	8309
CALIPER BRAKES		percussion.....	3603.00
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94	CAPS (CLOSURES)	
CALIPERS		of plastics.....	3923.50
for measuring length.....	9017.30	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
CALL HORNS.....	9208	CAPSICUM.....	7-2
CALLS		dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.21-22
decoy.....	9208.90	<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	
CAMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	CAPSTANS.....	8425.31, 8425.39
CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		CAPSULES	
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS		empty.....	1905
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006.10	CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES	
CAMEOS		of base metals.....	8309
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	CAPSULING MACHINERY.....	8422.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS.....	9303	CAROTENE.....	3204.19
CAR FURNITURE		CARP	
parts for.....	9403.90	live.....	0301.93
CAR SEATS.....	9401.20	CARPENTRY	
parts of.....	9401.90	of wood, for builders.....	4418
CARACUL LAMB		CARPETS.....	Ch. 57
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	felt.....	5704
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	knotted.....	5701
CARAMEL.....	1702	tufted.....	5703
CARAWAY		woven.....	5702
seeds of.....	0909.61-62	CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS	
CARBADOX.....	2933.99	for telegraphy or telephony.....	8517.11
CARBAZOLE.....	2707.99, 2933.99	CARROTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
CARBIDES.....	2849.10-90	CARTON MAKING MACHINES	
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3824.30	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
CARBON		CARTONS	
activated.....	3802.10	of paper or paperboard.....	4819
articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90	CARTRIDGE WADS.....	9306
n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00	CARTRIDGES.....	9306
CARBON BLACK		for captive-bolt humane killers.....	9306.30
n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00	for riveting or similar tools.....	9306.30
pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49	pick-up, for record players and turntables.....	8522.10
CARBON BRUSHES.....	8545.20	CASE MAKING MACHINES	
CARBON DIOXIDE.....	2811.21	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
CARBON DISULFIDE.....	2813.10	CASEIN.....	3501.10
CARBON ELECTRODES.....	8545.11-19	CASEIN GLUES	
CARBON PAPER.....	4816.90, 4809.20-90	bulk.....	3501.90
CARBON RESISTORS		for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506.10
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.10	CASEINATES.....	3501.90
CARBON SETS		CASES	
interleaved, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40	for clocks.....	9111.10-80
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE.....	2903.14	for watches.....	9111.10-80
CARBONACEOUS PASTES		of paper or paperboard.....	4819
for electrodes, furnace linings.....	3801.30	of plastics.....	3923.10
CARBONATES		of wood.....	4415.10
barium, natural.....	2511.20	CASH BOXES	
magnesium, natural.....	2519.10	of base metals.....	8303.00
of metals.....	2836.99	CASH REGISTERS.....	8470.50
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH		CASHEW APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE		CASHEW NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
CARBONATE).....	2922.50	CASHEWS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER.....	4802.30	CASHMERE	
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE.....	2933.19	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted	
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2924, 2925	of.....	6110.10
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER		CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
(XSBR).....	4002.11-19	CASING	
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,		oil or gas drilling.....	7305,7305
PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR		CASINO GAMES	
DERIVATIVES.....	29-5(e), 2915-2919	special tables for.....	9504
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE.....	3912.31	CASKETS	
CARBOYS		of wood.....	4420
of plastics.....	3923.30	CASKS	
CARCOATS		of aluminum.....	7612
men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19	of iron or steel.....	7310
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	of wood.....	4416.00
women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19	CASSAVA (MANIOC).....	0714.10
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	food preparations of.....	1903.00
CARD CLOTHING		starch.....	1108.14
textile.....	5911.10	CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS	
CARD-INDEX CABINETS		sound.....	8519.40, 8519.91
of base metals.....	8304.00	CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....	8521.10-90
CARDAMOMS.....	0908.30	CAST IRON	
CARDING MACHINES		definition.....	73-1
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.10	fittings for pipes and tubes.....	7307.11
CARDS		radiators.....	7322.11
for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99	table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.91-92
greeting, printed.....	4909.00	tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.....	7303.00
not punched, for punchcard machines.....	4823.30	waste and scrap of.....	7204.10
playing.....	9504.40	CASTANETS.....	9206.00
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10	CASTING MACHINES	
CARILLONS.....	9206.00	for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.30
CARNALLITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.20-90	CASTOR BEANS.....	1207.30
CARNATIONS.....	0603.12	CASTOR OIL.....	1515.30, 1516-1518
CARNIVAL ARTICLES.....	9505	CASTOR OIL SEEDS.....	12-1

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CASTOREUM.....	0510.00	with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers.....	8529.90
CASTORS		CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
of base metals.....	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL BOWLS	
CAT FOOD.....	2309.10	of plastics.....	3924.10
CATALOGS		CEREAL FLOURS.....	1102
commercial, printed.....	4911.10	CEREAL GRAINS	
CATALYSTS		fragmentation of.....	11-3
of platinum.....	7115.10	worked.....	1104
supported.....	3815.11-19	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS.....	1103
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS.....	3815	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS.....	1213.00, 1401
CATGUT		CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
articles of.....	4206.10	other than farm type.....	8437.80
sterile surgical.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	CEREALS.....	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATHETERS.....	9018.39	flour, groats, mead, and pellets.....	Ch. 11
CATHINE (INN).....	2939.43	food preparations of.....	1904.10-90
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20, 9030.20	germ of.....	1104.30
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES.....	8540.11-12	grains of.....	10-1(a)
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES.....	7011.20	residues.....	2302.10-40
CATHODES		CERIUM	
of copper.....	7403.11	compounds.....	2846.10
CATSUP.....	2103.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8113.00
CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)
CAULKING COMPOUNDS.....	3214	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS.....	3822.00
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE.....	2519.90	CETYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17
CAUSTIC POTASH.....	2815.20	CHAIN	
CAUSTIC SODA.....	2815.11-12	of copper.....	7419.10
CAVIAR.....	1604.30	of iron or steel.....	7315
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES.....	1604.30	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAYENNE PEPPER.....	0904.20	of base metals.....	8202.40
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIN SAWS.....	8467.81
of plastics.....	39-9, 3918	CHAIN SPROCKETS.....	8483.40
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIR LIFTS.....	8428.60
electric.....	9405.10	CHAIR WEDGES	
CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		of iron or steel.....	7302
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CHAIRS	
CELESTAS.....	9206.00	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
CELLS		of barbers.....	9402.10
photovoltaic.....	8541.40	of dentists.....	9402.10
primary, electric.....	8506.11-20	<i>See also</i> FURNITURE	
CELLULAR WOOD PANELS.....	4418	CHALKS.....	2509.00, 2510
CELLULOSE		drawing.....	9609
in primary forms.....	3912	for billiards.....	9504.20
CELLULOSE ACETATES		tailors'.....	9609.90
nonplasticized.....	3912.11	CHAMOIS LEATHER.....	4114.10
plasticized.....	3912.12	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
CELLULOSE ETHERS		CHAMOTTE EARTH.....	2508.70
in primary forms.....	3912.31-39	CHANDELIERS.....	9405.10
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT		CHARCOAL	
articles of.....	6811.10-90	of wood.....	4402.10
CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7	CHARCOALS	
CELLULOSE NITRATES		drawing.....	9609
in primary forms.....	3912.20	CHARTS	
CELLULOSE WADDING.....	48-6, 48-7	printed.....	4905
CEMENT CLINKERS.....	2523.10	CHASSIS	
CEMENT COPPER.....	74-US1, 7401.00	fitted with engines, for motor vehicles.....	8706.00
CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90	CHAYOTE	
bone reconstruction, dental.....	30-3(f), 3006.40	fresh or chilled.....	0709.99
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80	CHECK FORMS.....	4907.00
refractory.....	3816.00	CHECK VALVES.....	8481.30
resin.....	3214	CHECK-RAILS	
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.....	8403.10	of iron or steel.....	7302
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.....	8421.12, 8421.19	CHECKING INSTRUMENTS	
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....	8413	for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80
CENTRIFUGES.....	8421.11-19	n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80
	8532.10, 8532.23,	CHECKING MACHINES	
	8532.24	weight-operated.....	8423.20-89
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	38-3(e)	CHEDDAR CHEESE.....	0406
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS		CHEESE	
fusible.....	38-3(e)	4-2, 0406	
CERAMIC PASTE		from sheep's milk, processed.....	0406.30
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80	grated or powdered.....	0406.20
CERAMIC PRODUCTS.....	Ch. 69	mixtures of.....	0406.90
electrical insulators.....	8546.20	processed but not grated or powdered.....	0406.30
radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS....	9027.10-80
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS			
doped for use in electronics.....	3818.00	2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		CHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.91
doped for use in electronics.....	28-8, 3818.00	o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
nonradioactive.....	2801-2805	p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
radioactive.....	2844	p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE.....	2933.39
See also specific base metals and precious metals		CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE.....	2903.40
CHEMICAL WARES		6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1].....	2908.10
ceramic.....	6909.11	5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE.....	2926.90
CHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE.....	2922.29
dissolving grades.....	47-1	4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29
CHENILLE FABRICS.....	5801	1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
CHENILLE YARN.....	5606	1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE.....	2910.30
CHERROOTS.....	2402.10	CHLOROETHANE.....	2903.11
CHERRIES. See FRUIT		CHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.21
CHERVIL.....	7-2	CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS.....	2903.
CHESTNUT		CHLOROFORM.....	2903.13
tanning extract of.....	3201.90	5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL.....	2933.49
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS		6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42
CHICAGO ACID.....	2922.21	CHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.11
CHICKENS		CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-oxo-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-yl)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19
live.....	0105	4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID.....	2918.99
meat and edible offal of.....	0207,0210.99	2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts.....	2918.99
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.39
CHICLE.....	40-1, 4001.30	2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
CHICORY		4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES		5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE.....	2909.30
roasted coffee additive.....	2101.30	4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS.....	0601.20	CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE.....	2909.30
CHICORY ROOTS		m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
cichorium intybus sativum.....	1212	m-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2908.11
CHIMES.....	9206.00	p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID.....	2918.99
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL]AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
ceramic.....	6905.90	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA.....	2924.21
CHIMNEYS		1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded.....	4002.41-49
CHIN RESTS		p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.....	2806.20
CHINA AND CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(a)	CHLOROTHYMOL.....	2908.19
CHINCHILLAS		α-CHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.99
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHINESE LAMB		5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.20-30	4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.43
CHINSTRAPS		6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID.....	2921.43
for headgear.....	6507.00	N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.....	2925.20
CHIOLITE		4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
natural.....	2530.90	CHLORPROMAZINE.....	2934.30
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL		CHOCOLATE.....	1806.10-90
definition.....	72-US1(f)	milk drink.....	2202.90
CHIPWOOD.....	4404	white.....	1704
CHISELS.....	8205.30	CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives.....	2941.40	CHOLINE	
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).....	2933.91	and its salts.....	2923.10
CHLORATES		CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS.....	9505.10
of metals.....	2829.11-90	CHRISTMAS TREES	
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES		evergreen.....	0604.20-90
of metals.....	2827.41-49	CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS.....	8539.22, 8539.29
CHLORIDE OXIDES		CHROMATES	
of metals.....	2827.41-49	of metals.....	2841.50-90
of nonmetals.....	2812.10	CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20
CHLORIDES		CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.22-29
inorganic compounds.....	2828.90	ores and concentrates.....	2610.00
of metals.....	2827.10-39	CHROMIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.90
of nonmetals.....	2812.10	CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS	
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS.....	2903.69	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.20
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.11-29	CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2819.90
CHLORINE.....	2801.10	CHROMIUM OXIDES.....	2819.10-90
CHLORITES			
unexpanded.....	2530.10		
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS.....	2915.40		
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHROMIUM SULFATES.....	2833.29	CLEANING CLOTHS.....	6307.10
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE.....	2819.10	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHRONOGRAPHS.....	91-US1(a)	for bottles or other containers.....	8422.20
CHRONOMETERS		for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
standard marine.....	9105.99	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
CHRYSANTHEMUMS.....	0603.14	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.10, 8451.40
CHRYSENE.....	2902.90	CLEANING PREPARATIONS.....	3402
CHUCKS		CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	of paper.....	4818.20
CIDER.....	2206.00	CLEAVERS.....	8214.90
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CIGAR BOXES		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.99
of wood.....	4420.90	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
CIGAR HOLDERS.....	9614	CLOAKS	
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10-20	men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
CIGARETTE BOXES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
of wood.....	4420.90	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
CIGARETTE CASES.....	4202	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
CIGARETTE HOLDERS.....	9614	CLOBAZAM (INN).....	2933.72
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10	CLOCK CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9112.20-90
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.....	9613	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CIGARETTE PAPER.....	4813	CLOCK GLASSES.....	7015.90
CIGARETTES.....	24-US3, 2402.20	CLOCK MOVEMENTS.....	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARILLOS.....	2402.10	battery or AC powered.....	9109.10-90
CIGARS.....	24-US3, 2402.10	complete and assembled.....	9109.10-90
CINCHONA		complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.90
alkaloids of.....	2939.20	for alarm clocks.....	9109.90
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....	9007.10	incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.....	9007.20	products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
CINNAMON.....	0906	rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS.....	0906	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		CLOCKS	
for electrical circuits.....	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	91 US(5)	
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		alarm.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
for electrical circuits.....	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	battery powered.....	91-US3
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12	cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.....	9104.00
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	instrument panel.....	9104.00
CIRCUSES		products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
travelling.....	9508.10	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CISTERNS		wall.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
flushing, of plastics.....	3922.90	with watch movements.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS.....	8525.60	CLONAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
CITRAL.....	2912.19	CLORAZEPATE.....	2933.91
CITRIC ACID.....	2918.14	CLOSING MACHINERY	
salts and esters of.....	2918.15	for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOSURES	
CITRONELLOL.....	2905.22	of plastics.....	3923.50
CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT		of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
essential oils of.....	3301	CLOTH	
CIVET.....	0510.00	of copper wire.....	7414
CLAMPS		of iron or steel.....	7314
of base metals.....	8205.70	CLOTH-LINED PAPER.....	4408.90
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	CLOTHES CLEANING SETS	
CLAMS		for travel.....	9605.00
juice of.....	1603.00	CLOTHES HANGERS	
prepared or preserved.....	1605.56	of wood.....	4421.10
CLAMSHELLS		CLOTHES-DRYERS	
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	centrifugal.....	8421.12
CLARINETES.....	9205.90	CLOTHERSPINS	
CLASPS		of plastics.....	3926.90
of base metal clad with precious metal.....	7113	of wood.....	4421.90
of base metals.....	8308	CLOTHING. <i>See</i> APPAREL	
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS		CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	63-3(a)(i)
of base metal.....	8301.50	furskin.....	4303.10
CLAVES.....	9206.00	furskin or artificial fur.....	43-4
CLAWS.....	0507	knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 61, 6115-6117
CLAYS.....	2507.00, 2508.10-40	leather or composition leather.....	42-3, 4203.10-40
activated.....	3802.90	not knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 62, 62-1
		of paper.....	4818.50
		of plastics.....	3926.20
		of vulcanized rubber.....	4015

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CLOTHS		extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.10
for cleaning.....	6307.10	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS.....	0901.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN).....	2934.91	COFFEE MAKERS	
CLOVER.....	1214	electrothermic, for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOVES.....	0907.10-20	containing coffee.....	0901.40
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10	roasted.....	2101.30
CLOXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOZAPINE.....	2933.99	decaffeinated.....	0901.12
CLUBS		not decaffeinated.....	0901.11
golf.....	9506.31	COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLUTCHES.....	8483.60	decaffeinated.....	0901.22
electromagnetic.....	8505.20	not decaffeinated.....	0901.21
for motor vehicles.....	8708.93	COIL-WINDERS	
friction material.....	6813.90	for electric wire.....	8479.81
COACH SCREWS		COIN.....	71-US2, 7118.10-90
of iron or steel.....	7318.11	COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8472.90
COACHES		COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS.....	8519.10
railway or tramway.....	8603, 8604, 8605	COIN-SORTING MACHINES.....	8472.90
COACHWORK		COIR.....	5305.11-19
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(e), 8607	COKE	
COAL.....	2701.11-20	of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00
COAL CUTTERS.....	8430.31, 8430.39	petroleum.....	2713.11
COAL GAS.....	2705.00	pitch.....	2708.20
COAL TAR.....	2706.00	COLBY CHEESE.....	0406
	51-1(c), 0502, 0503,	COLLAGES.....	9701
	5102.20, 5103, 5104,	frames for.....	97-5
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR.....	5105.40	COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COASTER BRAKES		of aluminum.....	7612.10
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94	COLLARS	
COATED ELECTRODES		animal.....	4201.00
of base metals.....	8311.10	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	97, 9705.00
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811	COLLIDINES.....	2933.39
COATED RODS		COLLODIONS.....	3912.20
of base metals.....	8311.30	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS.....	2843.10
COATING MACHINERY		COLLOIDAL SULFUR.....	2802.00
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90	COLOR LAKES	
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC		and preparations based thereon.....	3205.00
CONDUCTORS.....	8544.20	COLORING BOOKS	
COBALT		for children.....	4903.00
ores and concentrates.....	2605.00	COLORING MATTER.....	32-3, 32-5
COBALT ACETATES.....	2915.23	inorganic.....	3206.11-19
COBALT ALLOYS.....	8105.10	synthetic organic.....	3204.11-90
COBALT CARBONATES.....	2836.99	vegetable or animal origin.....	3203.00
COBALT CHLORIDES.....	2827.34	COLORS	
COBALT HYDROXIDES.....	2822.00	artists', students', signboard painters'.....	3213
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8105	COLORS IN SETS.....	3213.10
COBALT OXIDES.....	2822.00	COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT SULFATES.....	2833.29	of plastics.....	3926.90
COCAINE.....	2929.91	COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCHINEAL		COLUMNS	
coloring matter.....	3203.00	of aluminum.....	7610
COCKS.....	8481.10-80	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
COCOA		COLZA OIL.....	1514, 1516-1518
food preparations of.....	1806.10-90	COLZA SEEDS.....	1205
COCOA BEANS.....	1801.00	residues.....	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BUTTER.....	1804.00	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.....	8433.51
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS.....	8418.10-29
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20	COMBING MACHINES	
COCOA PASTE.....	1803.10-20	for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.12
COCOA POWDER.....	1805.00, 1806.10	COMBS.....	9615.11-19
COCOA WASTE.....	1802.00	COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS	
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS.....	5305.11-19	articles of.....	3606, 36-2
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL.....	1513.11-19, 1516-1518	COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.10
COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS		COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE.....	2828.10
COD		COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES.....	2822.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	original, by hand.....	4906.00
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	COMMON PINS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.50, 0304	of iron or steel.....	7319.40
frozen.....	0303.60, 0304	COMMUNION WAFERS.....	1905
CODEINE.....	2939.11	COMMUTATORS.....	8503.00
COFFEE.....	0901	COMPACTING MACHINERY	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	CONTACT LENSES.....	9001.30
COMPASSES		CONTACT PRINTERS	
direction-finding.....	9014.10	photographic.....	9010.50
gyroscopic.....	9014.10	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
COMPOSING MACHINES.....	8442.30	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
COMPOSING STICKS		CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
hand-operated.....	9611.00	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
COMPOSITE MACHINES.....	XVI-3	CONTAINERS.....	Ch. 44
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807	carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag.....	7326.90, 7419.99
COMPOSITION LEATHER.....	41-2	of aluminum.....	7611.00, 7613.00
apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40	of copper.....	7419.99
	4202.11, 4202.21,	of glass.....	7010.10-90
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.31, 4202.91		7309.00, 7310, 7311.00,
machinery parts.....	4204.00	of iron or steel.....	7326.90
miscellaneous articles.....	4205	especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of	
unfinished.....	4115.10	transport.....	8609.00
COMPRESSED AIR.....	2851.00	travel and handbag related.....	4202.11-99
COMPRESSED GAS		CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
containers for.....	7311.00	based on hormones or spermicides.....	30-3(h), 3006.60
COMPRESSIBILITY		sheath, of rubber.....	4014.10
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	CONTROL PANELS	
COMPRESSION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION		CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND	
PISTON ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	MACHINES	
COMPRESSORS		automatic.....	9032.10-89
for air conditioners.....	8414.30	CONVERTED RICE.....	1006.30
for refrigerating equipment.....	8414.30	CONVERTERS	
air or gas.....	8414.40, 8414.80	for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10
CONCENTRATES		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.11-30	rotary.....	8502.40
CONCERTINAS.....	9204.10	static.....	8504.40
CONCRETE		CONVERTIBLES	
articles of.....	6810.11-99	seats.....	9401.40
CONCRETE MIXERS.....	8474.31	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
special purpose motor vehicles.....	8705.40	of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
CONCRETE PUMPS.....	8413.40	CONVEYORS.....	8428.20-39
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS.....	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKERS	
definition.....	72-US1(c)	of iron or steel.....	7321
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETES		of copper.....	7417.00
essential oils.....	3301	COOKING APPLIANCES	
nonrefractory.....	3824.50	of iron or steel.....	7321.11
refractory.....	3816.00	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
CONDENSERS		EQUIPMENT	
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY		COOKING PLATES	
EQUIPMENT		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	COOKING STOVES	
CONDIMENTS		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
mixed.....	2103.10-90	COOKING WARE	
CONDUCTIVITY WATER.....	2853.00	of aluminum.....	7615.10
CONDUCTORS		of iron or steel.....	7323.99
insulated, electric.....	8544.11-60	COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		EQUIPMENT	
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material.....	8547.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
CONDUITS		COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
ceramic.....	6906.00	for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20	COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
CONFECTIONERIES		of wood.....	4416.00
containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806	COPOLYMERS.....	39-4, 39-S1
sugar.....	1704.10-90	COPPER.....	Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		ash and residues containing.....	2620.30
containing cocoa.....	1806.20	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		foil.....	7410
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20	ores and concentrates.....	2603
CONFECTIONS.....	1704.10-90	plates, sheets and strip.....	7409
CONFETTI.....	9505.90	powders and flakes.....	7406
CONIFEROUS WOOD.....	Ch. 44	tube and pipe fittings.....	7412
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES		tubes and pipes.....	7411
ceramic ware.....	69-US2	unrefined.....	7402.00
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.....	Ch. 44	unwrought.....	7403
CONSTRUCTION SETS.....	9503	wire.....	7408.11-19
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS.....	9503	COPPER ALLOYS	
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS.....	33-4	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

definition.....	74-1(b)	CORNBROOMS.....	9603.10
foil.....	7410	CORNED BEEF.....	1602.50
master alloys.....	7405	CORNNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409	CORONETS.....	9205.10
tube and pipe fittings.....	7412.20	COROZO	
tubes and pipes.....	7411.21	for carving.....	96-2(a)
unwrought.....	7403.21-29	CORRECTING FLUIDS.....	38-2(d)
wire.....	7408	CORRESPONDENCE CARDS.....	4817.20
See also BRASS, BRONZE		CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS	
COPPER ANODES.....	7402.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES.....	7410.21	CORRUGATED NAILS	
COPPER HYDROXIDES.....	2825.50	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
COPPER MATTES.....	7401.00	CORRUGATED PAPER	
COPPER OXIDES.....	2825.50	waste of.....	4707.10
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.41	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808.10
COPPER PHOSPHIDE.....	2848.00, 28-7	CORRUGATED SHEETS	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE.....	3204.17	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.40, 6811.81
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC		CORSET LACINGS.....	6307.90
ACID.....	3204.12	CORSETS.....	6212.30
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4"-TETRASULFONIC		CORTISONE.....	2937.21
ACID.....	3204.12	CORUNDUM	
COPPER PRECIPITATES.....	74-US1	artificial.....	2818.10
COPPER SULFATES.....	2833.25	natural.....	2513.20
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(d)	COSMETIC BRUSHES.....	9603.30
See also COPPER ALLOYS		COSMETIC PREPARATIONS.....	33-3
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(c)	COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20
See also COPPER ALLOYS		COSMETICS	
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(b)	beauty or make-up preparations.....	3304
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	COTTER-PINS	
unwrought.....	7403.22	of aluminum.....	7616.10
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		of copper.....	7415
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(a)	of iron or steel.....	7318.24
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		COTTON	
COPRA.....	1203.00	babies' garments of.....	6209.20
residues.....	2306.50	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.20
COPS			4202.12, 4202.22,
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
of plastics.....	3923.40	bed linen of.....	6302.31
COPYING PAPERS.....	4809, 4816.90	bed linen, printed of.....	6302.21
CORAL.....	0508	bedspreads of.....	6304.11-19
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.30
CORD		curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.12-91
of vulcanized rubber.....	4007.00	dresses of.....	6204.42
CORDAGE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.42
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609	gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.92
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00
worn out articles of.....	6310	handkerchiefs of.....	6213.20
CORDIALS.....	2208.90	hats and headgear of.....	6505.00
CORDS.....	6307.90	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....	6304.11
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6811.89	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.92
CORDUROY FABRICS		men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.22
cut of woven cotton fabrics.....	5801	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.22
CORED WIRE		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....	6207.21
of base metals.....	8311	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted	
CORIANDER		of.....	6107.21
seeds of.....	0909.21	men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.20
CORK.....	Ch. 45	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.10
agglomerated.....	4504	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.32
articles of.....	Ch. 45	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
articles of natural.....	4503	crocheted of.....	6103.32
compressed.....	45-US1, 4504.10	men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.19
crushed, granulated, or ground.....	4501.90	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.10
natural.....	4501-4503	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		or crocheted of.....	6103.42
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.42
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3	men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....	6107.11, 6207.11
CORKS		pneumatic mattresses of.....	6306.40
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90	sacks and bags of.....	6305.20
of natural cork.....	4503.10	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.52
CORMS		skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.52
dormant.....	0601.10	slips and petticoats of.....	6208.19
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL.....	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	of.....	6110.20
CORN. See CEREALS		t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....	6109.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

table linen of.....	6302.51	not frozen.....	0306.24
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of.....	6306.19	CRACKLINGS.....	2301.10
tents of.....	6306.29	CRANBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6112.11	CRANES.....	8426.11-99
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.....	6202.92	CRANK-GEAR	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.30	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of....	6106.10	CRANKS.....	8483.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....	6108.21	CRANKSHAFTS.....	8483.10
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.22	CRATES	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.22	of plastics.....	3923.10
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of.....	6204.32	of wood.....	4415.10
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....	6208.21	CRAVATS.....	6215
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.31	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.80
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.12	CRAWFISH	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.20	frozen.....	0306.11
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.32	not frozen.....	0306.21
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.12	CRAYONS.....	9609.10
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.19	CREAM	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.62	concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	0402
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.62	curdled.....	0403
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.12	fermented or acidified.....	0403
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.20	food preparations of.....	1901.90
COTTON FIBERS.....	5201, 5202, 5203	not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401
COTTON LINTERS.....	1404.20	sugar confectioneries of.....	1704.90
COTTON LINTERS PULP.....	4706.10	CREAM CHEESE.....	0406
COTTON SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.21	CREAM OF TARTAR.....	2918.13
residues.....	2306.10	CREAM SEPARATORS	
COTTONSEED OIL.....	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	centrifugal.....	8421.11
COUCH-GRASS.....	1403	CREAMERS	
COUMARIN.....	2932.20	of plastics.....	3924.10
COUMARONE.....	2932.91	CREELS	
COUMARONE RESINS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
in primary forms.....	3911.10	CREOSOTE	
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		wood.....	3807.00
in primary forms.....	3911.10	CREOSOTE OILS.....	2707.91
COUNTERS		CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808
display, refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	CRESOLS and their salts.....	2907.12
production.....	9029.10	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID.....	2918.29
revolution.....	9029.10	CRESS.....	7-2
COUNTING MACHINES		CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808
for coins.....	8472.90	CRISPBREAD.....	1905.10
weight-operated.....	8423.20-89	CROCHET HOOKS	
COUPLING DEVICES		of iron or steel.....	7319
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607.30	CROCUS CORMS	
COUPLING GEAR		dormant.....	0601.10
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS.....	9506.11
COUPLINGS		CROSS-TALK METERS.....	9030.40
electromagnetic.....	8505.20	CROSS-TIES	
shaft couplings.....	8483.60	of iron or steel.....	7302.90
COUSCOUS.....	1902.40	of wood.....	4406
COVER PAPER.....	4802	CROSSING FROGS	
COVERALLS		of iron or steel.....	7302.30
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	CROSSING PIECES	
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
COVERS		CROWBARS AND PARTS.....	8205.59
for headgear.....	6507.00	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS	
COWLS		of base metals.....	8309.10
ceramic.....	6905.90	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES	
COWPEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		dormant.....	0601.10
COWS		in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
live.....	0102	CRUSHERS	
CRAB		for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
prepared or preserved.....	1605.10	CRUSHING MACHINES	
CRABMEAT		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
frozen.....	0306.14	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
not frozen.....	0306.24	CRUSTACEANS.....	0306
CRABS		extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
frozen.....	0306.14	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
		frozen.....	0306.11-19
		not frozen.....	0306.21-29
		prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-40
		<i>See also</i> names of specific crustaceans	
		CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics.....	3926.90	for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
CRUTCHES.....	9021.10	for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
CRYOLITE		CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
natural.....	2530.90	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.50, 84-3
synthetic.....	2826.30	CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS.....	3403
CRYSTAL, LEAD.....	70-S1	CUTTLE FISH.....	0307.41-49
CRYSTALS		CYANATES	
cultured, except optical elements.....	3823.90, 38-2(a)	of metals.....	2838.00
mounted piezoelectric.....	8541.60	CYANIDE OXIDES	
CUBES		of metals.....	2837.11-19
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	CYANIDES	
CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of metals.....	2837.11-20
CUDBEAR		CYANOCOBALAMIN	
coloring matter.....	3203.00	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS		4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE.....	2926.30
of base metal.....	7117.11	(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2926.90
CULLET.....	7001.00	1-CYANOQUANIDINE.....	2926.20
CULTIVATORS.....	8432.29	2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE.....	2926.90
CULTURE MEDIA		p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE.....	2926.90
prepared, for development of micro-organisms.....	3821.00	CYANURIC CHLORIDE.....	2933.69
CULTURED CRYSTALS		CYCLES	
except optical elements.....	38-2(a), 3823.90	fitted with an auxiliary motor.....	8711
CULTURES		not motorized.....	8712.00
micro-organism.....	3002.90	CYCLING SHOES.....	64-S1(b)
CUMENE.....	2902.70	CYCLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
CUMIN		CYCLOHEXANE.....	2902.11
seeds of.....	0909.31	CYCLOHEXANOL.....	2906.12
CUPBOARDS.....	94-2(a)	CYCLOHEXANONE.....	2914.22
CUPOLAS.....	39-11(h)	CYLINDERS	
CUPRIC OXIDE.....	2825.50	for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling	
CUPROUS OXIDE.....	2825.50	metal or glass.....	8420.91
CUPS		for printing.....	8442.50
ceramic.....	6912.00	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.40, 8482.50
of paper or paperboard.....	4823.69	CYMBALS.....	9206.00
of plastics.....	3924.10	CYMENE.....	2902.90
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	para-CYMENE	
CURBSTONES		crude.....	3805
of natural stone.....	6801.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2903.90
CURD.....	0406.10	DAIRY MACHINERY.....	8434.10, 8434.20
CURLING GRIPS.....	9615	DAIRY PRODUCE.....	Ch. 4
CURLING PINS.....	9615	DAMPERS	
CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for drums.....	9209.99
CURRENCY		DANUBE SALMON	
in current circulation.....	49-US2	fresh or chilled.....	0302.11-14, 0304
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		frozen.....	0303.13, 0304
APPARATUS.....	9030	smoked.....	0305.41
CURRY.....	0910.90	DARNING NEEDLES	
CURTAIN VALANCES.....	6303	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
CURTAINS.....	6303	DASHEENS	
of plastics.....	3924.90	fresh.....	0714.90
CURUPAY		DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
tanning extract.....	3201.90	automatic.....	8471.30-90
CUSHIONS.....	9404.90	DATE STAMPS	
nursing, of plastics.....	3926.90	hand-operated.....	9611.00
CUSK		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	DC GENERATORS.....	8501.31-34, 8502.31-39
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-34
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	DDT.....	2903.62
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	DEBURRING MACHINES	
CUSTOMS FORMS		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.90
international.....	4911.99	DECALCOMANIA PAPER.....	4809.90
CUTAWAY.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR.....	8805.10
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS.....	8214.20	DECOLORIZING EARTHS.....	2508.40
CUTLASSES.....	9307.00	DECOQUINATE.....	2933.49
CUTLERY AND PARTS.....	Ch. 82	DECOY "BIRDS".....	9507
CUTLERY CASES.....	4202	DECOY CALLS.....	9208.90
CUTOUTS		DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80	of base metals.....	8303.00
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEER	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
CUTTING MACHINES		DEFLECTION COILS	
for making up paper or paperboard.....	8441.10	for cathode ray tubes.....	8540.91

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DEFROSTERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
DEGRAS.....	1522.00
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2
DEHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
DEICING FLUIDS	
prepared.....	3820.00
DELORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00
DENSIFIED WOOD.....	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
DENTAL BURS.....	9018.49
DENTAL CEMENTS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES.....	9018.41
DENTAL FILLINGS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
DENTAL FITTINGS.....	9021.21
DENTAL FURNITURE.....	9402
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
prepared.....	3407.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-49
DENTAL WAX	
prepared.....	3407.00
DENTIFRICES.....	3306.10
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	
with a basis of plaster.....	3407.00
DENTISTS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10
DENTURE FIXATIVES.....	3306.90
DENTURES.....	9021.21-29
DEODORANTS	
personal.....	3307.20
room.....	3307.41-49
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80
DERAILLEURS.....	8714.99
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS	
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50
DERRICKS.....	8426.41-99
DESK LAMPS	
electric.....	9405.20
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS	
of base metal.....	8304.00
DESKS	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
DESMEDIPHAM.....	2924.29
DESONIDE.....	2937.29
DETERGENTS	
synthetic.....	3402.90
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES.....	3603.00
DETONATORS	
electric.....	3603.00
DEUTERIUM OXIDE.....	2845.10
DEVELOPING APPARATUS	
for automatically developing photographic film or paper.....	9010.10
DEVELOPING TANKS	
photographic.....	9010.20
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
DEXTRINS.....	35-2, 3505.10
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN).....	2934.91
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN).....	2922.14
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE) SEBACATE.....	2933.3
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL) PHENOL.....	2933.99
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.29
DIACETONE ALCOHOL.....	2914.41
DIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS	

composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00
for use in vivo.....	30-3(d), 3006.30
DIALS	
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.30
printed for self-recording apparatus.....	4823.40
DIALS, CLOCK	
special marking requirements.....	91-US4
DIALS, WATCH	
special marking requirements.....	91-US4
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DIAMONDS	
dust and powder of.....	7105.10
not mounted or set.....	7102.10-39
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS.....	61-5(a), 62-4(a)
of paper or cellulose.....	9619.00
of textile wadding.....	9619.00
DIARIES	
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
DIATOMITE.....	2512.00
DIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
DIAZOAMINO BENZENE.....	2927.00
DIAZONIUM SALTS.....	29-1
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts.....	29-1
DIBENZCARBINOL.....	2922.19
DIBENZOFURAN.....	2932.99
DIBETOU.....	Ch. 44
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.89
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.31
DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE.....	2931.90
DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.25
2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE.....	2914.70
1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.99
1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE.....	2933.99
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
m-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.99
o-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.91
p-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.91
DICHLOROBENZONITRILES.....	2926.90
DICHLOROBUTANES.....	2903.19
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)- BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE).....	2924.29
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.15
DICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.12
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID.....	2918.99
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5- ONE.....	2933.19
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.....	2903.19
4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10
DICTATING MACHINES	
not capable of operating without an external power source.....	8520.10
DICTIONARIES.....	4901.91
DICYANDIAMIDE.....	2926.20
DICYCLOPENTADIENE.....	2902.19
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
for working metal.....	8462.10
DIEHEADS	
for machine tools.....	8466.10
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
laboratory or industrial.....	8514.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.30, 8514.40	DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.32
DIES AND PARTS		85-5(A), 8541.10,	
for drawing or extruding metal.....	8207.20	DIODES.....	8541.40
DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	light-emitting (LED's).....	8541.40
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.12	DIOLS.....	2905.31
DIETHYL ETHER.....	2909.11	DIPENTENE	
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.12	crude.....	3805.90
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	DIPHENHYDRAMINE.....	2922.19
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DIPHENOXYLATE (INN).....	2933.33
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE.....	2934.90	DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID, 4,4'-DI(2',2'',4',4''-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER.....	2931.00
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2909.41	DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts.....	2921.44
monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.44	DIPHENYLENE OXIDE.....	2932.90
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.42	DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts.....	2907.23
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE.....	2927.00
DIFENOXIN (INN).....	2933.33	DIPIANONE (INN).....	2933.33
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.....	9012.10	DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE.....	2809.10
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42	DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.40
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	DIPPEL'S OIL.....	38-2(b)
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	8471.30-90	o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99
DIGOL.....	2909.41	DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.14
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN).....	2939.11	DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES.....	9014.10
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49	DIRIGIBLES.....	8801
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE		DISC CALCULATORS.....	9017.20
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units.....	3824.90	DISC HARROWS.....	8432.21
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2908.99	DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.....	9006.61
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2908.99	DISCHARGE LAMPS other than ultraviolet lamps.....	8539.31-39
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.70	DISCS	
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29	for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2908.99	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.20
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE.....	2922.50	video, recorded.....	8524.90
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3-DIHYDROXYPROPYL) ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-2,4,6-TRIIDOISOPHTHALAMIDE.....	2924.29	DISHCLOTHS.....	6307.10
DIODOHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.40	DISHES	
DILL.....	0910.99	ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	DISHWASHING MACHINES	
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29	other than household type.....	8422.19
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE.....	2922.29	household type.....	8422.11
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE.....	2935.00	DISINFECTANTS	
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER.....	2909.30	prepared or for retail.....	3808.50-94
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE.....	2917.37	DISKS	
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL	2932.99	of agglomerated cork.....	4504
METHYLCARBAMATE.....		of natural cork.....	4503.90
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA.....	2924.21	SODIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.20
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE.....	2933.39	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE.....	2920.19	DISODIUM SULFATE.....	2833.11
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	DISODIUM TETRABORATE.....	2840.11-19
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11	DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.11
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL.....	2922.19	DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2922.39	for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.42	refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.59	DISPLAYS	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE.....	2921.59	animated, for shop window dressing.....	9618.00
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12	DISPOSALS	
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE.....	2924.29	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.30
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE.....	2924.11-19	DISTEMPER BRUSHES.....	9603.40
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES.....	2902.90	DISTEMPERS.....	3210.00
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS.....	3910.00	DISTILLED WATER.....	2853.00
DINAS EARTH.....	2508.70	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.99	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
DINITRO-o-CRESOL.....	2908.99	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.90	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS.....	9030.40
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE.....	2924.29	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
DINNER JACKET SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
		DITHIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
		DITHIOCARBONATES.....	2930.90
		DITHIONITES	
		of metals.....	2831.10-90

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

DIVI-DIVI		for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.30
tanning extract.....	3201.90	DRAWING PAPER.....	4802
DIVIDING HEADS		DRAWING PENS	
for machine tools.....	8466.30	containing India ink.....	9608.30
DOBBIES.....	8448.11	DRAWING PINS	
DODECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17	of copper.....	7415.10
DOG FOOD.....	2309.10	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
DOGFISH		DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS.....	9610.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	DRAWINGS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.81, 0304	frames for.....	97-5
frozen.....	0303.81, 0304	hand-made.....	9701.10
DOGS		DREDGERS	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	vessels.....	8905.10
DOILIES		DRESS PATTERNS.....	6307
of plastics.....	3924.90	DRESS SHIELDS	
DOLLS		of plastics.....	3926.90
representing only human beings.....	9503	DRESSES	
DOLLS' CARRIAGES.....	9503	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20
DOLLS' STROLLERS.....	9503	knitted or crocheted.....	6104.41-49
DOLOMITE.....	2518.10-30	women's or girls'.....	6204.41-49
DOM		DRESSING GOWNS	
for carving.....	96-2(a)	men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.10-80, 85-3	women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
of base metals.....	8302.41, 8302.60	DRESSING MACHINERY	
DOOR FRAMES		for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
of wood.....	4418.20	DRESSINGS	
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES).....	9013.80	adhesive.....	3005.10
DOORS		impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
mountings, fittings and similar articles for.....	8302	DRESSMAKERS' PINS	
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20	of iron or steel.....	7319.30
of wood.....	4418.20	DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES		DRIED PRODUCTS.....	I-2
of aluminum.....	7610.10	DRIERS	
of iron or steel.....	7308.30	prepared, for paints and varnishes.....	3210.00
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS		DRILL PIPE	
inorganic.....	28-5	oil well.....	7304
DOUBLING MACHINES		DRILLING MACHINES	
for preparing textile yarns.....	8445.30	for removing metal.....	8459.10-29, 84-3
DOUCHE BAGS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
of plastics.....	3926.90	DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	
DOVECOTES		floating or submersible.....	8905
of plastics.....	39-11(h)	DRILLING TOOLS	
DOWEL PINS		of base metals.....	8205.10, 8207.50
of wood.....	4421.90	DRILLS	
DOWEL RODS		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand.....	8508.10
of wood.....	4409	DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL	
DOWN.....	6701.00	for motor vehicles.....	8708.50
for stuffing.....	0505	DRIVES AND PARTS.....	8204.20
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing.....	6201.92, 6201.93	DROPERIDOL.....	2933.99
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing.....	6201.12, 6201.13	DROSS.....	2619.00
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing.....	6203.42, 6203.43	prepared as macadam.....	2517.20
ski suits containing.....	6211.20	DRUM BRAKES	
sleeping bags of.....	9404.30	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets containing....	6202.92, 6202.93	DRUM MAKING MACHINES.....	8441.30
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks containing.....	6202.12, 6202.13	DRUM SKINS	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts containing.....	6204.62	for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES.....	9017.10	DRUM STICKS	
DRAGLINES.....	8428.60	entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00
DRAPES.....	6303	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
of plastics.....	3924.90	of aluminum.....	7612
DRAW-BENCHES		of iron or steel.....	7310
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like.....	8463.10	of wood.....	4415.10
DRAWING BOOKS		DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS).....	9206.00
for children.....	4903.00	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES.....	8451.10
DRAWING CHALKS.....	9609	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAWING INK.....	3215.90	centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers.....	8421.12, 8421.19
DRAWING MACHINES		for agricultural products.....	8419.31
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00	for bottles or other containers.....	8422.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal.....	8451.21-29	bedding of.....	9404
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.31-39	ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS.....	39-US1
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	8419.32, 8419.31-39	ELASTOMERIC YARN.....	XI-S1(a)
DUCKS		ELBOWS	
live.....	0105	of iron or steel.....	7307.92
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
DUMMIES		ELECTRIC BLANKETS.....	6301.10
tailors.....	9618.00	ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	
DUMPERS		insulated.....	8544.11-60
motor vehicles for off-highway use.....	8704.10	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS.....	82-2
DUMPLINGS.....	1905.40	ELECTRIC LAMPS.....	9405.20-40
DUPLICATING MACHINES		ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405.10, 9405.40
hectograph or stencil, office machines.....	8472.10	ELECTRIC SHAVERS.....	82-2
DUPLICATING STYLOS.....	9608	ELECTRIC TRAINS.....	9503
DUPLICATOR STENCILS.....	4816.90	ELECTRICAL ENERGY.....	27-US6, 2716.00
DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS		ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS	
DUST		automatic.....	9032.81-89
leather.....	4115.20	ELECTRICITY METERS	
zinc.....	79-S1(c), 7903.10	production or supply.....	9028.30
DUSTCLOTHS		ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3
of cotton.....	6307.10	ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS	
DUSTERS		medical.....	9018.11-19
feather.....	9603	ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.30, 84-3
DYE CARRIERS		ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS.....	9018.11
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs.....	3809	ELECTRODES	
DYEING		coated.....	8311.10
vegetable materials used in.....	1404.90	of base metals or of metal carbides.....	8311
of vegetable or animal origin.....	3203.00	of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.11-19
DYEING MACHINES		ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30
for textile fabrics.....	8451.40	ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS.....	8505.90
DYES.....	32-US1	ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND	
EARPHONES.....	8518.30	BRAKES.....	8505.20
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS.....	8207.13	ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.....	8505.90
EARTH COLORS.....	2530.90	ELECTROMAGNETS.....	8505.20-90
70% or more Fe2O3.....	2821.20	ELECTRON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY		ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.69	ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING		for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
MACHINERY.....	8474.10-39	ELECTRONICS	
EARTHENWARE.....	69-US4(c)	chemical elements for.....	28-8
ornamental articles of.....	6913.90	ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS	
tableware and kitchenware.....	6912.00	for physical or chemical analysis.....	9027.20
EARTHS		ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30
activated.....	3802.90	ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30
EBONITE.....	4017.00	ELEPHANT TUSKS.....	5-3
ECGONINE.....	2939.91	ELEVATORS, LIQUID.....	8413.82
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80	ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.....	8428.10-39
ECONOMIZERS		ELK	
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
EDAM CHEESE.....	0406	EMBOSSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND	
EDGINGS		PAPERBOARD.....	4808
of textiles.....	5808.90	EMBOSSING MACHINES	
EDIBLE PLANTS		for address plates.....	8472.90
prepared or preserved.....	2001-2005, 2006.00,	EMBROIDERY.....	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
<u>See also</u> names of specific plants	2008	in the piece, in strips or in motifs.....	5810
EDITORS		EMBROIDERY MACHINES.....	8447.90
photographic.....	9010.50	EMBROIDERY NEEDLES	
EEL-GRASS.....	1402	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
EELS		EMBROIDERY STILETTOS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.66, 0304	of iron or steel.....	7319
frozen.....	0303.76, 0304	EMERY.....	2513.20
live.....	0301.92	EMMENTALER CHEESE.....	0406
	22-US3, 2204.21,	EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
EFFERVESCENT WINE.....	2206.00	ENAMEL PAINTS.....	3208-3210
EGG ALBUMIN.....	3502.11	ENAMELED WIRE.....	8544.11-19
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60	ENAMELS	
EGGPLANTS.....	7-2	vitriifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
<u>See</u> VEGETABLES		ENCYCLOPEDIAS.....	4901.91
EGGS		ENDLESS BANDS	
of wild birds.....	4-US2	of copper.....	7414.10
EIDERDOWN		of iron or steel.....	7314
		ENEMA BAGS	
		of plastics.....	3926.90
		ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

original, by hand.....	4906.00	ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE.....	2937.23
ENGINES		ESTROGENS.....	2937.23
compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	8408.10-90	ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL.....	7607.19
gas turbine.....	8411.11-82	ETHANAL.....	2912.12
hydraulic power.....	8412.21, 8412.29		2711.19, 2711.29,
hydraulic turbine.....	8410.11-13	ETHANE.....	2901.10
hydrojet.....	8412.10	ETHANEDIOL.....	2905.31
linear acting, hydraulic.....	8412.21	ETHANOLAMINES and their salts.....	2922.11-13
linear acting, pneumatic.....	8412.31	ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN).....	2905.51
pneumatic power.....	8412.31, 8412.39	ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60
reaction, other than turbojet.....	8412.10	ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.41-49
spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10-90	ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.50
turbojet.....	8411.11-12	ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2909.11-30
turbopropeller.....	8411.21-22	ETHINAMATE (INN).....	2924.24
water wheel.....	8410.11-13	ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
ENGOBES		PIECES.....	9705.00
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass.....	3207.20	6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAIAZOLETHIOL.....	2934.20
ENGRAVINGS		3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-	
frames for.....	97-5	PHENYL CARBAMATE.....	2924.29
original.....	97-2, 9702.00	2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-	2932.99
ENLARGERS		BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE.....	
photographic.....	9008.50	2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
ENSEMBLES		3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.42
men's or boys'.....	61-3(b), 62-3(b)	ETHOXYQUIN.....	2933.49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6203.22-29	ETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.31
women's or girls'.....	6103.22-29	ETHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6204.21-29	ETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2207-2208
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....	9505	esters of.....	29-5(b)
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES		ETHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20	ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-	
ENVELOPES.....	4817.10	QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE.....	2933.49
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN).....	2933.91
for pre-tanning.....	3202.90	ETHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14
ENZYMES.....	3507	3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29
EPHEDRINES and their salts.....	2939.41	2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49
EPICHLOROHYDRIN.....	2910.30	p-ETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49
EPINEPHRINE.....	2937.31	3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2922.49
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2937.39	ETHYLBENZENE.....	2902.60
EPOXIDE RESINS		N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
in primary forms.....	3907.30	ETHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.20
EPOXIDES and their derivatives.....	2910	ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2921.59
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2910	N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.59
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives.....	2910		2711.14, 2711.29,
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2910	ETHYLENE.....	2901.21
EPSOM SALTS.....	2530.20	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3901
EQUINE ANIMALS		polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.10
hair of.....	5-4	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.10
hides and skins of 4101 hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE.....	2917.19
leather of.....	4104	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.15
EQUIPMENT.....	XVI-5	ETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.31
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function		monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.42-44
ERASERS		ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE.....	2915.39
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.92	ETHYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.10
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.10	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE	
ERMINES		RUBBER (EPDM)	
furskins.....	43-US1	uncompounded.....	4002.70
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	in primary forms.....	3901.30
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives.....	2941.50	ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE.....	2925.19
ESCALATORS.....	8428.40	ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.21
ESCAPEMENTS		1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90	4-ETHYLGUAIACOL.....	2909.50
ESPARTO		2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL.....	2905.16
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46	2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL.....	2905.41
ESSENCES		N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE.....	2922.50
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.11-30	ETHYLMORPHINE.....	2939.11
tobacco.....	2403.11- 19	N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45
ESSENTIAL OILS.....	3303.11-29	1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
ESTAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91	N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
ESTER GUMS.....	3806.30	ETHYLVANILLIN.....	2912.42
ESTERS.....	29-5	ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof.....	2919.10-90	ETORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE.....	2937.23	EUCALYPTUS	
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE.....	2937.23	essential oils of.....	3301.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tanning extract.....	3201.90	woven, of artificial filament yarn.....	5408
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2	woven, of artificial staple fibers.....	5516
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....	5113
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	woven, of cotton.....	5212
EVENING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of flax.....	5309
EXAMINATION TABLES.....	9402	woven, of jute.....	5310
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90	woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn.....	5809
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of other vegetable fibers.....	5311
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69	woven, of paper yarn.....	5311
EXCAVATORS		woven, of silk or silk waste.....	5007
self-propelled.....	8429.51-59	woven, of synthetic filament yarn.....	5407
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91	woven, of synthetic staple fibers.....	5512-5515
EXERCISE BOOKS.....	4820.20	woven, of wool or fine animal hair.....	5111, 5112
EXPANDED METAL		woven, terry.....	5802
of copper.....	7414	FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER.....	4803.00
of iron or steel.....	7314.50	FACIAL TISSUES	
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS		of paper or cellulose.....	4818.20
medical.....	9018.19	FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS.....	40-1
EXPLOSIVES		FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS.....	9508.90
prepared, except propellant powders.....	3602.00	FAIRGROUND ORGANS.....	9208.90
EXPOSURE METERS.....	9027.50	FALSE BEARDS	
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS.....	8204.20	of human or animal hair or of textile	
EXTINGUISHERS		materials.....	6704.19, 6704.20,
fire.....	8424.10	FANS.....	6704.90
EXTRACT		held by hand.....	8414.51, 8414.59
malt.....	1901.90		4823.90
yeast.....	2103.90	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS	
EXTRACTING MACHINERY		not mechanically propelled.....	8716.80
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils.....	8479.20	FASTENERS	
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69	of plastics.....	3926.90
EXTRACTORS		press and snap.....	9606
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice		slide.....	9607
extractors, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40	FATS	
EXTRACTS.....	13-1	animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15
and vegetable saps.....	1302.11-19	cocoa butter.....	1804.00
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	prepared edible.....	Ch. 15
dyeing.....	3203.00	See also names of specific fats; oils	
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00	FATTY ACIDS	
tanning.....	3201.10-20	industrial monocarboxylic.....	1518, 1519.11-19
tobacco.....	2403.11- 19	FATTY ALCOHOLS	
EXTRUDERS		industrial.....	1518, 1519.20
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.20	FATTY SUBSTANCES	
EXTRUDING MACHINES		surface-active agents.....	3402.13
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00	FEATHER DUSTERS.....	9603.90
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.20	FEATHERS.....	6701.00
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES		sleeping bags of.....	9404.30
		for stuffing.....	0505
		FELDSPAR.....	2529.10
		FELT.....	56-2, 56-3, 5602
		impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19
		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812
		FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY.....	8449.00
		FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.....	8449.00
		FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4805.50
		FELT TIPPED PENS.....	9608.20
		FENCAMFAMIN (INN).....	2921.46
		FENCING.....	39-11(e)
		of iron or steel.....	7314.20-39
		FENDERS	
		boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94
		FENETYLLINE (INN).....	2939.51
		FENITROTHION.....	2920.10
		FENNEL.....	7-2
		dried.....	0712.90
		seeds of.....	0909.61- 62
		FENPROPOREX (INN).....	2926.30
		FENTANYL (INN).....	2933.33
		FERRICYANIDES	
		pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.49
		FERROALLOYS.....	7202
		classification.....	72-S2
		definition.....	72-1(c)
		FERROCERIUM.....	3606.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FERROCHROMIUM.....	7202.41-49	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.90
FERROCYNANIDES		blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.20
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.49	dresses of.....	6204.41
FERROMANGANESE.....	7202.11-19	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.41
FERROMOLYBDENUM.....	7202.70	gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00
FERRONICKEL.....	7202.60	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.91
FERRONIUM.....	7202.93	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.91
FERROSILICON.....	7202.21-29	men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.22
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM.....	7202.50	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.29
FERROSILICON MANGANESE.....	7202.30	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.29
FERROSILICON TITANIUM.....	7202.91	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.11
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN.....	7202.80	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.90
FERROTITANIUM.....	7202.91	men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.90
FERROTUNGSTEN.....	7202.80	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.90
FERROUS FUMARATE.....	2917.19	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.31
FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203.10	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.31
FERROVANADIUM.....	7202.92	men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.11
FERROZIRCONIUM.....	7202.99	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.10
FERRY BOATS.....	8901.10	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6203.41
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS.....	8432.40	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.41
FERTILIZERS.....	Ch. 31	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.20
animal or vegetable.....	3101	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.51
mixed.....	3015	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.51
nitrogenous.....	3102	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.12
phosphatic.....	3103	used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of.....	6310.10, 6310.90
potassic.....	3104	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.20
See also names of specific fertilizers		women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90
FESCUE SEED.....	1209.23	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.21
FESTIVE ARTICLES.....	9505	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.29
FIBER		women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.39
vulcanized.....	39-1	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.11
FIBERBOARD.....	44-4	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.10
of wood or other ligneous materials.....	4411	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6202.91
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.31
FIFES.....	9205.90	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.11-19
FIGS. See FRUIT		women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.19
FILAMENT LAMPS.....	8539.10-29	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6204.61
FILAMENTS		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.61
man-made textile.....	5402-5406, 5501-5502	FINGER COTS	
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		of plastics.....	3926.90
FILE COVERS		FINISHING AGENTS	
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30	for textiles, paper, leather, etc.....	3809
FILES.....	8203.10, 8207.90	FINISHING MACHINERY	
of base metals.....	82-US2	for paper or paperboard.....	8439.30
FILINGS		for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
FILLING MACHINERY		FIRE ALARMS.....	8531.10
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30	incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors.....	9022.29
ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41	FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.....	8705.30
FILM		FIRE-CLAY.....	2508.30
instant print.....	3701.20, 3702.31-44	FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES.....	3813.00
motion picture, exposed and developed.....	3706	FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS.....	8424.10
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES.....	3813.00
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	FIRE-FLOATS	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	vessels.....	8905
photographic.....	37-US1	FIREARMS	
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture.....	3705	muzzle-loading.....	9303.10
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	of a kind firing explosive charge.....	9303
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705	FIRELIGHTERS.....	36-2(c)
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	FIREWORKS.....	3604.10
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701.10, 3702.10	FIRST DAY COVERS	
FILM VIEWERS		used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
photographic.....	9010.50	FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS.....	30-3(g), 3006.50
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4805.40, 4823.20	FISH.....	Ch. 3
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		dried but not smoked.....	0305.51-59
for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-29		
FILTERS.....	8421.21-39		
air filters for internal combustion engines.....	8421.31		
for lighting and signal purposes.....	7014.00		
fuel filters for internal combustion engine.....	8421.23		
mounted optical elements.....	9002.20		
oil filters for internal combustion engine.....	8421.23		
FINE ANIMAL HAIR.....	51-1(b), 5102-5105		
babies' garments of.....	6209.90		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	vacuum.....	9617.00
extracts and juices of.....	1603.00	FLAT FISH	
fats and oils of.....	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	fillets, frozen.....	0305.20
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20	fresh or chilled.....	0302.21-29, 0304
fresh or chilled.....	0302, 0304	frozen.....	0303.31-39, 0304
frozen.....	0303, 0304	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.20
in brine.....	0305.61-69	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
live.....	0301	of alloy steel.....	7225-7226
live, ornamental.....	0301.10	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(k)
prepared or preserved.....	1604	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7208-7212
salted but not dried or smoked.....	0305.61-69	of stainless steel.....	7219-7220
saucers.....	2103.90	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
smoked.....	0305.41-49	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8460.11-90, 84-3
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes		FLATGOODS	
FISH EGGS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
prepared or preserved.....	1604.31	FLATIRONS	
FISH FILLETS.....	0304	electric.....	8516.40
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.....	0305.31-39	FLATTENING MACHINES	
fresh or chilled.....	0304.19	for working metal.....	8462.21-29
frozen.....	0304.29	FLAX	
FISH GLUE.....	3503.00	table linen of.....	6302.59
FISH MEAL		FLAX FIBERS.....	5301
fit for human consumption.....	0305.10	FLAXSEED	
FISH MEAT.....	0304	animal feed materials.....	2308.00
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets.....	0304.91-99	FLAXSEED (LINSEED).....	1204.00
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS.....	5608	FLAXSEED OIL.....	1516-1518
FISH PLATES		FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.16
of iron or steel.....	7302.40	FLIES	
FISH STICKS.....	1604.19-20	skins with feathers used for manufacture of.....	5-US1(c)
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS		FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
of base metals.....	8215	other than cockpit voice recorders.....	8543.89
FISH-LIVER OILS.....	1504.10, 1516-1518	FLIGHT SIMULATORS.....	8805.21-29
FISHERS		FLOAT GLASS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	in sheets.....	7005
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	FLOATING CRANES.....	8905
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9507	FLOATING DOCKS.....	8905.90
FISHING BASKETS		FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.....	8905.20
of plaiting materials.....	4602	FLOATING STRUCTURES.....	Ch. 89
FISHING VESSELS.....	8902.00	FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS.....	5603
FITCHES		FLOOR COVERINGS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	mats of plaiting materials.....	4601.21
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
FITTINGS		of natural cork.....	4503.90
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes.....	7609.00	of plastics.....	3918
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like.....	8302	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.91
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files.....	8305.10	on a base of paper or of paperboard.....	4815.00
of copper, for tubes and pipes.....	7412	textile. See CARPETS.....	
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes.....	7307	with textile backing.....	5904.90
of plastics, for furniture.....	3926.30	FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS	
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses.....	3917.40	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80
railway or tramway track.....	8608	FLOOR SWEEPERS.....	9603
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS		FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS	
FIXTURES		electric.....	9405.20
railway or tramway track.....	8608	FLOORCLOTHS.....	6307.10
FLAGSTONES		FLOORING	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.11	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
of natural stone.....	6801.00	of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.21-29
FLANGES		FLORAL BASKETS	
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel).....	7307.91	of flowers and foliage.....	6-2
of plastics.....	3917	FLORAL WATERS.....	3303.00
of stainless steel.....	7307.21	FLOURS.....	19-2
FLARES		food preparations of.....	1901
pistols and devices for signals.....	9303	leather.....	4115.20
signalling.....	3604	of cereal.....	1101-1102
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES		of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.....	1208
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes.....	8475.10	residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20
FLASHBULBS.....	9006.61	FLOW METERS.....	9026.10
FLASHCUBES.....	9006.61	FLOWER BUDS	
FLASHLIGHTS.....	8513.10	for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603
FLASKS		FLOWER WATERS.....	3303.00
of glass.....	7010.90	FLOWERS	
of plastics.....	3923.30	artificial, other than plastic.....	6702.90
		ceramic.....	6913.10, 6913.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cut, for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603	FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
fresh.....	0603.11-19	hand-operated.....	8210.00
plastic.....	6702.10	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
seeds of.....	12-3	animal feed.....	2308-2309
FLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10	aquatic invertebrates.....	1603, 1605
FLUCLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10	bakers' wares.....	1905.10-90
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	cereals.....	1904
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO.....	2401.10	confectioneries.....	1704
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	containing cocoa.....	1806
FLUOMETURON.....	2924.21	fish related.....	1603.00-1604.30
FLUORANTHENE.....	2902.90	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract.....	1901-1903
FLUORENE.....	2902.90	fruit, nuts, and plant parts.....	2001, 2006-2009
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		meat 20% or more by weight.....	1601.00-1603.00
synthetic organic.....	3204.20	miscellaneous edibles.....	2101-2106
FLUORESCENT LAMPS.....	8539.31	residues and waste.....	2301-2307
FLUORIDES		vegetables.....	2001-2005, 2009
of metals.....	2826.11-19	FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.30-69	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10-80
FLUORINE.....	2801.30	FOOD PROCESSORS	
FLUORO-POLYMERS		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
in primary forms.....	3904.61-69	motor.....	8509.40
p-FLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND	
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
FLUOROSILICATES		FOOTBALLS.....	9506.62
of metals.....	2826.20, 2826.90	FOOTWEAR.....	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
FLUORSPAR.....	2529.21-22	knitted or crocheted without applied soles.....	6115
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE.....	2934.30	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.50
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE.....	2934.30		64-S1, 6402.11-19,
FLURAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91		6403.11-19, 6404.11
FLUTES.....	9205.90	sports.....	6401
FLUTINGS.....	39-11(h)	waterproof.....	6401
FLUXES		with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.....	6401, 6402
for soldering, brazing, welding.....	3810	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition	
FLY RIBBONS.....	3808.91	leather and uppers of leather.....	6403
FLYPAPER.....	3808.99	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of	
FLYWHEELS.....	8483.50	textile materials.....	6404
magnetic.....	8511.20	FOOTWEAR LACINGS.....	6307.90
FODDER.....	Ch. 12	FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY.....	8453.20
FODDER BALERS.....	8433.40	FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES.....	8452.21, 8452.29
FODDER ROOTS.....	1214	FORAGE PRODUCTS.....	1214
FOG SIGNALS		FOREST TREES	
pyrotechnic.....	3604	seeds of.....	12-3
FOIL		FORESTRY HANDTOOLS.....	8201, 8205.59
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7607	FORESTRY MACHINERY.....	8436.80
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7410.11-22	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	knives and blades for.....	8208.40
of molybdenum.....	8102.95	FORGING MACHINES	
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	for working metal.....	8462.10
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS.....	8427.10-90
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	FORKS, AGRICULTURAL	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	of base metals.....	8201.90
of plastics, self-adhesive of tin.....	80-1(d), 8005.10	FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE	
of tungsten.....	8101.92	of base metals.....	8215
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	of wood.....	4419.00
FOLDERS		FORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.11
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30	FORMIC ACID.....	2915.11
FOLDING MACHINES		esters of.....	2915.13
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	salts of.....	2915.12
for working metal.....	8462.21-29	FORMWORK	
FOLIAGE		for concrete construction.....	4418.40
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604	1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.30
FOLIC ACID.....	2936.29	FOUNDRY MACHINERY	
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS		for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10-8454.30
of paper.....	Ch. 48	FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES.....	8474.80
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY		FOUNTAIN PENS.....	9608.39
other than household.....	8419.81	FOURDRINIER WIRES	
FOOD GRINDERS		of copper.....	7414.10
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		of iron or steel.....	7314.11
motor.....	8509.40	FOXES	
FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES		furskins.....	43-US1
knives and blades for.....	8208.30	furskins, raw.....	4301.60
FOOD MIXERS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		live.....	0106.90
motor.....	8509.40	FRACTURE APPLIANCES.....	9021.90
		FRAMES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.91	FULLER'S EARTH.....	2508.40
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	FULMINATES	
for spectacles, goggles or the like.....	9003.11	of metals.....	2838.00
for works of art.....	97-5	FUMARIC ACID.....	2917.19
of base metals, for pictures and photographs.....	8306.30	FUNCTIONAL UNITS.....	XVI-4
of plastics, for photographic slides.....	3926.90	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS.....	1211
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00	FUNGICIDES	
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS.....	I-2	prepared or for retail.....	3808.20
FREEZERS.....	8418.30-69	FUNICULARS	
FREEZING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69	traction mechanisms for.....	8428.60
FREIGHT CARS		2-FURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12
railway or tramway, not self-propelled.....	8606	FURFURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12
FRENCH-WINDOWS		FURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13
of wood.....	4418.10	FURNACE BURNERS	
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas.....	8416.10, 8416.20
APPARATUS.....	9031.81-89	FURNACES	
FRIEZES		electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30
wood, for parquet flooring.....	4409	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10
FRINGES		FURNITURE.....	Ch. 94
for trimmings.....	5808.90	dental.....	9402
FROG LEGS		designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	8418.91
fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	0208.90	for bedroom.....	9403.50
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		for kitchen.....	9403.40
self-propelled.....	8429.51	medical.....	9402
FRUCTOSE		of metal.....	9403.10-20
crystalline.....	1702.40-60	of plastics.....	9403.70
FRUCTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.40-60, 2106.90	of wood.....	9403.30-60
FRUIT		parts of.....	9403.90
chilled.....	8-2	shelved.....	94-2(a)
dried.....	0803-0806, 0813	pecially designed for sewing machines.....	8452.90
flour, meal, and powder.....	1106.30	surgical.....	9402
fresh or chilled.....	0803-0810	unit.....	94-2(a)
frozen.....	0811, 2008	veterinary.....	9402
homogenized.....	2007.10	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
in vinegar.....	2001	of plastics.....	3924.90
jams, jellies, preserves.....	2007	FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
juices.....	20-US1-3, 2009	except oil or grease.....	3809
oleaginous.....	Ch. 12, 12-1	oil or grease.....	3403
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	Ch. 20	FURSKINS.....	43-1, 43-3
preserved by sugar.....	2006	articles of.....	4303.10-90
provisionally preserved.....	0812	raw.....	4301.10-90
used for sowing.....	1209	tanned or dressed.....	4302.11-30
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		FUSED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
other than plastic.....	6702.90	FUSEL OIL.....	38-3(b)
plastic.....	6702.10	FUSES	
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60	for electrical circuits.....	8535.10, 8536.10
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS		safety or detonating.....	3603.00
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		FUSING PRESSES	
motor.....	8509.40	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.40
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	GAITERS.....	6406
FRUIT PEEL		GALLIC ACID.....	2918.29
citrus.....	0814, 2006, 2007	GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.52-92
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY		GALLOONS	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	for trimmings.....	5808.90
FRUIT TREES		GAMBIER	
edible.....	0602.20	tanning extract.....	3201.90
seeds of.....	12-3	GAME MACHINES.....	9504
FUEL CARTRIDGES		GAMES.....	Ch. 95, 9504
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	See also names of specific games	
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS.....	8413.11	GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
FUEL ELEMENTS		GAMMELOST CHEESE.....	0406
spent (irradiated).....	2844.50	GANTRY CRANES.....	8426.19
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	GARBAGE DISPOSERS	
FUEL FILTERS.....	8421.23	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8509.80
FUEL OILS.....	2710.19	motor.....	
FUEL PUMPS.....	8413.30	GARLIC. See VEGETABLES	
FUEL WOOD.....	4401.10	GARMENTS	
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS		knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 61
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 62
FUELS		GARNET	
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form.....	36-2(a)	natural.....	2513.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GARTERS.....	6212	GERANIUM	
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10	essential oils of.....	3301.29
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20	GERM. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.30
APPARATUS.....	8421.31, 8421.39	GERMANIUM OXIDES.....	2825.60
GAS GENERATORS		GERMINATION PLANT	
producer gas.....	8405.10	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry.....	8436.80
water gas.....	8405.10	GHERKINS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
GAS GUNS.....	9304.00	GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60	GIN.....	2208.50
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES.....	5908	GINGER.....	0910.11
GAS MASKS.....	9020.00	in sugar.....	2006
GAS METERS		in vinegar.....	2001.90
production or supply.....	9028.10	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	2008.99
GAS RECOVERERS		GINGERBREAD.....	1905.20
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	GINSENG.....	12-4
GAS TURBINES.....	8411.11-82	extract.....	1302.19
GASES		roots.....	1211.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level.....	9026.10	GIRDERS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		of iron or steel.....	7308.90
pressure.....	9026.20	GIRDLES.....	6212.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		GJETOST CHEESES.....	0406
variables.....	9026.10-80	GLANDS	
rare.....	2804.21-29	animal, for pharmaceuticals.....	0510
GASKETS		dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.90
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20
metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90	GLASS.....	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
of plastics.....	3926.90	articles not elsewhere provided for.....	7020.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93	balls.....	7002.10
textile.....	59-7(b), 5911	beads, pearls, and imitation stones.....	7018.10
GASOLINE.....	2710.12	bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not	
GATES.....	39-11(e)	framed or fitted.....	7006.00
GAUGES		cast and rolled.....	7003.12-30
for measuring length.....	9017.30	Christmas ornaments of.....	9505.10
GAUZE		cubes.....	7016.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	drawn and blown.....	7004
GAZELLE		drawn, in sheets.....	7004.90
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground or	
GEAR BOXES		polished.....	7006.00
for motor vehicles.....	8708.40, 8483.40	electrical insulators of.....	8546.10
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	fittings7011.10eyes.....	7018.90
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES		filters and articles thereof.....	7019.19
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	float, surface ground or polished.....	7005.10-29
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES		lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.91
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	microspheres.....	7018.20
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES		multiple-walled insulating units.....	7008.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	optically worked.....	90-US1
GEARING.....	8483.40	powder, granules or flakes.....	3207.40
GEARS.....	8483.40	rods.....	7002.20
GEESE		safety.....	7007
live.....	0105.11-99	spectacle lenses of.....	9001.40
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	tubes.....	7002.31-39
GEIGER COUNTERS.....	9030.10	waste and scrap; in the mass.....	7001.00
GELATIN.....	3503.00	wired.....	7005.30
food preparations of.....	2106.90	GLASS CUTTERS.....	8205.51
worked unhardened.....	9602.00	GLASS FRIT.....	3207.40
GEMS.....	7103.10, 7104.90	GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.10-21
GEMSTONES		GLASS WOOL.....	70-4
imitation, of plastics.....	3926.90	GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
GENERATING SETS		GLASS WORKING MACHINES	
electric.....	8502.11-30	for hot working glass.....	8475
GENERATORS		GLASSES (DRINKING).....	7013.22-37
gas producing.....	8405.10	GLASSES (SPECTACLES).....	9004.10-90
X-ray, high tension.....	9022.90	GLASSINE.....	4806.40
	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64,	GLASSWARE.....	7013.10-99, Ch. 70
	8502.11-30	GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.21-29
	8511.40, 8511.50	GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS.....	4806.40
	8543.20	GLAZES	
GENEVA.....	2208.50	vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
GENTISAMIDE.....	2924.29	GLAZIERS' PUTTY.....	3214
GENTISIC ACID.....	2918.29	GLIDERS.....	8801
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	GLOBE ARTICHOKE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
GERANIOL.....	2905.22	GLOBES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	self-propelled.....	8429.20
printed.....	4905.10	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOVES.....	6216.00	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.69
knitted or crocheted.....	6116	GRADING MACHINES	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21-29	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
of plastics.....	3926.20	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	4015.11-19	GRAFTING PUTTY.....	3214
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE.....	2932.29	GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES....	8437.10
GLUCOSE		GRAIN SORGHUM.....	1007.10
crystalline.....	1702.30-40	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
syrup.....	1702.30-40, 2106.90	on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
GLUE STOCK		materials.....	6805.10-30
animal products n.e.s. used for.....	0511.99	GRAINS. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
GLUEING MACHINES		GRAND PIANOS.....	9201.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	8465.10, 8465.94,	GRANITE	
similar hard materials.....	8465.99, 84-3	building stone.....	2516.11-12
GLUES		GRANULATED SLAG.....	2618.00
animal, except casein glues.....	3503.00	GRANULES	
based on dextrans or other modified starches.....	3505.20	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(h)
casein.....	3501.90	of magnesium.....	8104.30
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506	of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.10
D-GLUCITOL.....	2905.44	GRAPE MUST.....	2204
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.16	GRAPEFRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.42	essential oils of.....	3301.19
GLUTARIC ACID.....	2917.19	GRAPES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GLUTEN		GRAPHITE	
of wheat.....	1109.00	articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN).....	2925.12	artificial.....	3801.10
GLYCEROL		colloidal or semi-colloidal.....	3801.20
esters of.....	29-5(b), 2909.49	crude natural.....	2504.10-90
synthetic.....	1520.90	GRAPNELS	
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE).....	1520.10	of iron or steel.....	7316.00
GLYCEROL LYES.....	1520.10	GRASS MOWERS.....	8433.11-20
GLYCEROL PITCH.....	15-4	GRASS SEEDS.....	12-3
GLYCEROL WATERS.....	1520.00	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCINE.....	2922.49	of base metals.....	8201.90
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2938.10-90	GRASSES	
GLYOXAL.....	2912.19	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
GNOCCHI.....	1902	GRATES	
GOATS		mechanical.....	8416.30
edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99	GRAVEL.....	2517.10
hair of.....	51-1(b)(c)	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.17
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.90	GRAVY BOATS	
leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.22	of plastics.....	3924.10
live.....	0104.20	GREASEPROOF PAPERS.....	4806.20
meat of.....	0204.50	GREASES	
raw or rendered fats of.....	1501.00, 1516-1518	lubricating.....	2710.19
GOGGLES		GREAVES.....	2301.10
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90	GREENLAND TURBOT	
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
GOLD		fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
ash and residues containing.....	2620.99	frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
compounds.....	2843.30	GRENADES.....	9306
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7108.11-20	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS.....	5-US1
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.91	GRILL	
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN		of copper wire.....	7414
articles of.....	4206	of iron or steel.....	7314.20-31
GOLDSMITHS' WARES.....	71-9	GRILLERS	
GOLF CARTS		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	GRINDERS	
GOLF EQUIPMENT.....	9506.31-39	food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
GONGS		electric moto.....	8509.40
musical instruments.....	9206.00	GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
nonelectric, of base metals.....	8306.10	of iron or steel.....	7325.91
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES		GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
automatic.....	8476.21-81	of iron or steel.....	7326.11
GOOSE LIVER		GRINDING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved.....	1602.20	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
GOOSEBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
GOUDA CHEESES.....	0406	cermets.....	8460.11-90, 84-3
GOUGES		for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
of base metals.....	8205.30	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	8464.20, 84-3
GOYA CHEESE.....	0406	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
GRADERS		similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
GRINDING WHEELS.....	6804.21-23	nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics.....	3926.90
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED.....	8205.90	HAIR DRYERS	
GRINDSTONES.....	6804.10-23	electrothermic.....	8516.31
GROATS.....	11-3	HAIR PINS.....	9615.90
of cereal.....	1103.11-19	HAIR PREPARATIONS.....	3305.10-90
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS.....	8805.21	HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS.....	3305.30
GROUND-NUTS. <i>See</i> PEANUTS		HAIR-CURLERS.....	9615
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE.....	0406	HAIR-NETS.....	6505.00
GUAIACOL		HAIR-SLIDES.....	9615
and its derivatives.....	2909.50	HAIRBRUSHES.....	9603
GUAIFENESIN.....	2909.49	HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
GUAR SEEDS		electrothermic.....	8516.31, 8516.32
dried, shelled.....	0713.90	HAIRSPRINGS	
mucilages and thickeners from.....	1302.32	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.10
GUAVAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		of iron or steel.....	7320.90
GUAYULE.....	40-1	HAKE	
uncompounded.....	4001.30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
GUINEAS		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.19
live.....	0105	fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
GUITARS.....	9202.90	frozen.....	0303.66, 0304.20
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		HALAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
produced.....	9207.90	HALF-TONE SCREENS	
GUM		for engraving or photography.....	9001.90
chewing.....	1704.10	HALIBUT	
GUM ARABIC.....	1301.20	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
GUM INHIBITORS.....	3811	fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
GUM-RESINS.....	1301	frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.49	HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals.....	2812.10-90
GUMS		HALIDES of nonmetals.....	2812.10-90
ester.....	3806.30	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
natural.....	4001.30, 1301	mixed.....	3824.90
natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	unmixed.....	2903.11-99
run.....	3806	HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED	
GUN CASES.....	4202	DERIVATIVES.....	29-4
GUN PELLETS		HALOXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91
air.....	9306.29	HAMMERS	
GUNS		machine tools for working metal.....	8462.10
line-throwing.....	9303	medical, percussion.....	9018.90
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	of base metals.....	8205.20
GUT		HAMS	
articles of.....	4206	cooked.....	1602.41
GUTS		HAND DRYERS	
artificial, of plastics.....	3917	electrothermic.....	8516.33
of animals.....	0504.00	HAND PUMPS.....	8413.11-20
GUTTA-PERCHA.....	40-1	HAND RIDDLES.....	9604.00
uncompounded.....	4001.30	HAND SIEVES.....	9604.00
GUTTERING		HAND TOOLS	
ceramic.....	6906.00	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8467.21-29
GUTTERS		pneumatic, for working in the hand.....	8467.11-19
of plastics.....	39-11(c)	with self-contained motor, for working in the hand.....	8467.81-89
GYM SHOES.....	64-US2	HANDBAGS	
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics.....	3926.90
GYPSUM.....	2520.10	of leather.....	4202.21-29
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES.....	9014.10	of plaiting materials.....	4602
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21	HANDKERCHIEFS.....	62-7, 6213
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21	of paper or cellulose.....	4818.20
HACKSAW BLADES		of textile materials.....	62-7, 6213
of base metals.....	8202.91	HANDLES	
HADDOCK		for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.....	6603.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305		3925.90, 3926.30,
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.19	of plastics.....	3926.90
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
fresh or chilled.....	0302.62, 0304	of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes.....	4417.00
frozen.....	0303.72, 0304	HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
HAFNIUM and articles thereof.....	8112.92	works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90
HAIR		HANDLING MACHINERY.....	8428.10-90
animal.....	0501-0503, 6703.00	HANDS	
brushmaking.....	0502	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90
human.....	5-2, 0501, 6703.00	HANDSAWS	
manmade.....	6703.00	of base metals.....	8202.10
<i>See also</i> COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR		HANDTOOLS electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8467.21-29
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.20	motor.....	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HANG GLIDERS.....	8801	tanning extract.....	3201.90
HANGING PAPER		HEMOSTATICS	
wallpaper base.....	4802.40	sterile absorbable.....	3006.10, 30-3(c)
HARD ZINC SPELTER.....	2620.11	HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS.....	5302
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	HEPARIN and its salts.....	3001.90
HARES		HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS.....	0602.90
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	HERBICIDES	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99
HARMONICAS.....	9205.90	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90
HARMONIUMS.....	9203.00	prepared or for retail sale.....	3808.93
HARNESS HARDWARE.....	8302.49	HEROIN.....	2939.11
HARNESSES.....	4201.00	HERRINGS	
HARPS.....	9202.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
HARPSICHOIDS.....	9201.90	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.19
HARROWS.....	8432.21, 8432.29	fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
HARVESTING MACHINERY.....	8433.19-59	fresh or chilled.....	0302.41, 0304
HAT MAKING BLOCKS.....	8449.00	frozen.....	0303.51, 0304
HAT PEGS		prepared or preserved.....	1604.12
of base metals.....	8302.50	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-7, 2932-2934
HAT-RACKS		nitrogen hetero-atom only.....	2933
of base metals.....	8302.50	oxygen hetero-atom only.....	2932
HATS.....	Ch. 65	HEWING TOOLS.....	8201.40
forms, bodies and hoods.....	6501.00	HEXACHLORO BENZENE.....	2903.92
foundations and frames.....	6507.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.81
of felt.....	6503.90	HEXACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19
other.....	6505.90	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
plaited or made by strips.....	6504.00	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.49
shapes.....	6502.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17
HAY.....	1214	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDRO CINNAMAMIDE).....	2924.29
HAY KNIVES.....	8201	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.22
HAY MOWERS.....	8433.20-30	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE.....	2921.22
HAYMAKING MACHINERY.....	8433.20-30	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE.....	2933.99
HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)
HEADBANDS.....	6507.00	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE.....	2918.99
HEAD GEAR.....	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	6-HEXANELACTAM.....	2933.71
linings, covers, foundations, frames.....	6507.00	HIDE CUTTINGS.....	0511.99
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812	HIDE POWDER.....	3504.00
of felt.....	6505.90	HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY..	8453.10
of furskin.....	6506.99	HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
of rubber and plastics.....	6506.91	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
other.....	6506.99	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus.....	9022.90
plaited or made by strips.....	6504.00	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
safety.....	6506.10	definition.....	72-S1(d)
HEADPHONES.....	8518.30	HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
HEARING AIDS.....	9021.40	definition.....	72-US1(a)
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		HINGES	
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature.....	8419.50	of base metals.....	8302.10
HEAT METERS.....	9027	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES..	9705.00
for liquids or gases.....	9026.80	HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
HEAT PUMPS.....	8418.61	HOES	
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL.....	72-US1(g)	of base metals.....	8201.30, 8432.29
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		HOGSHEADS	
soil heating.....	8516.29	of wood.....	4416
space heating.....	8516.21, 8516.29	HOISTS	
water heating.....	8516.10	for raising vehicles.....	8425.41, 8425.42
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		skip hoists.....	8428.10
of copper.....	7418.19	HOLDERS	
HEATING EQUIPMENT		for pens and pencils.....	9608
electric, induction or dielectric.....	8514.10-8514.40	HOLDING DEVICES	
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	HOLLOW BARS	
HEATING RESISTORS		precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
electric.....	8516.80, 8545.90	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
HEAVY WATER.....	2845.10	of alloy steel.....	7228.80
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES.....	8472.10	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(p)
HEDGE SHEARS.....	8201.60	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEEL CUSHIONS.....	6406	of aluminum.....	7604.21
HEELS		of cast iron.....	7303.00
of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20	of iron or steel.....	7304, 7306
HELICOPTERS.....	8802	HOLSTERS.....	4202
HELIOTROPIN.....	2932.90	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	composite.....	21-3, 2104.20
HEMLOCK			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

fruit.....	20-S2, 2007.10	of aluminum.....	7615.10
meat, meat offal, or blood.....	16-S1, 1602.10	of copper.....	7418.10
vegetables.....	20-S1, 2005.10	of iron or steel.....	7323
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO.....	2403.91	of plastics.....	3924
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS		of tin.....	8007.00
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
HOMOVERATRYLAMINE.....	2922.29	of zinc.....	7907.00
HONEY.....	0409.00	HOUSEHOLD SCALES.....	8423.10
HONING MACHINES		HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.40	HUB BRAKES	
HOODS		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
recycling or ventilating.....	8414.60	HUBS	
HOOF		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	HULLS (VEGETABLE)	
HOOKS		for carving.....	96-2(a)
crochet of iron or steel.....	7319	HULLS (VESSEL).....	8906.10-90
fish.....	9507.20	classification of.....	89-1
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	HUMAN HAIR	
HOOPS		unworked.....	0501.00
of wood.....	4416	waste of.....	0501.00
HOOPS AND HUBS		worked.....	6703
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	HUMIDISTS	
HOOPWOOD.....	4404	automatic.....	9032.81-89
HOOVES.....	0507	HUMIDITY REGULATORS	
HOP CONES.....	1210.10-20	automatic.....	9032.81-89
HOPPER SCALES.....	8423.30	HUNTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507
HOPS		HUNTING KNIVES	
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	13-1, 1302.13	with wood handles.....	8211.92
HORIZONTAL LATHES		HUNTING RIFLES.....	9303.30
for removing metal.....	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4	HUNTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20
HORMONES.....	2937.11-.90	HYACINTH BULBS	
amino-acid hormones.....	2937.40	dormant.....	0601.10
catecholamine hormones.....	2937.90	HYDANTOIN and its derivatives.....	2933.21
glycoprotein hormones.....	2937.11-.19	HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99
polypeptide hormones.....	2937.11-.19	HYDRAULIC CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90
protein hormones.....	2937.11-.19	8425.11, 8425.19,	
steroidal hormones.....	2937.21	HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS.....	8425.41-49
prostaglandins.....	2937.50	HYDRAULIC LIME.....	2522.30
thromboxanes.....	2937.50	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.21, 8412.29
leukotrienes.....	2937.50	HYDRAULIC PRESSES	
bulk preparations.....	3003.31-39, 3003.90	for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-91
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90	HYDRAULIC TURBINES.....	8410.11-13
HORN-CORES.....	0506	HYDRAZINE	
HORNS (ANIMAL).....	0507	and inorganic salts.....	2825.10
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	organic derivatives of.....	2928.00
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT).....	9208.90	HYDRIDES.....	2850.00
HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		HYDROCARBONS	
HORSE-CHESTNUTS.....	2308.00	acyclic.....	2901.10-29
HORSEHAIR.....	5-4, 0511.99	cyclic.....	2902.11-90
HORSEPOWER.....	85-US1	halogenated.....	2903.11-99
HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2904.10-99
HORSES		HYDROCHLORIC ACID.....	2806.10
edible offal of.....	0210.99, 0206.80-90	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	2935.00
live.....	0101	HYDROCODONE (INN).....	2939.11
meat of.....	0205.00	HYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY.....	8436.80	HYDROFLUORIC ACID.....	2811.11
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.82	HYDROGEN.....	2804.10
for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (Hydrochloric acid).....	2806.10
HOSEPIPING		HYDROGEN FLUORIDE.....	2811.11
textile.....	5909	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.....	2847.00
HOSES		HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS	
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	printed.....	4905
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
HOSIERY		HYDROJET ENGINES.....	8412.10
women's, knitted or crocheted.....	6115.20-99	HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING	
HOSPITAL BEDS.....	9402	INSTRUMENTS.....	9025.80
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		HYDROMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11
of iron or steel.....	7322	HYDROQUINONE and its salts.....	2907.22
HOT WATER BOTTLES		2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29
of plastics.....	3926.90	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts.....	2907.11
HOUSED BEARINGS.....	8483.20	m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT.....	2918.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE.....	2934.99	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99	INCANDESCENT LAMPS.....	9405.50
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99	INCINERATORS	
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2933.99	nonelectric.....	8417.80
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.29	INCUBATORS	
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL.....	2912.49	for poultry.....	8436.21
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2932.99	INDENE.....	2902.90
HYDROXYLAMINE		INDENE RESINS in primary forms.....	3911.10
and inorganic salts.....	2825.10	INDIA INK DRAWING PENS.....	9608.30
organic derivatives of.....	2928.00	INDIA PAPER.....	4802.54-55
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.40	INDIAN LAMB	
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.40	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2908.20	INDICATOR PANELS	
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2908.20	incorporating LED's or LCD's.....	8531.20
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29	INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29	INDOLE.....	2933.99
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER.....	2918.29	INDOLINE.....	2933.99
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.81-89
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE.....	2924.29	INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.....	8514.20
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILIDE.....	2924.29	INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29	INDUCTORS	
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29	electrical.....	8504.10, 8504.50
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS	
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts.....	2922.29	electric.....	8514.10-30
HYGIENIC ARTICLES		nonelectric.....	8417.10-80
of vulcanized rubber.....	4014	INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40
HYGROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
HYGROMETERS.....	9025.80	original, by hand.....	4906.00
HYPOBROMITES of metals.....	2828.90	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES.....	9032.81-89
HYPOCHLORITES of metals.....	2828.10-90	INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals.....	2835.10	of plastics.....	3926.90
HYSSOP.....	12-4	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94-95
IBURPROFEN.....	2916.39	INFLATABLE BALLS.....	9506.62
ICE.....	2201	INFLATABLE RAFTS.....	8907.10
ICE BAGS		INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS.....	8903.10
of plastics.....	3926.90	INFRARED LAMPS.....	8539.41
ICE CREAM.....	2105.00	INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
ICE CREAM STICKS		medical.....	9018.20
of wood.....	4421.91	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES.....	8454.20
ICE SKATES.....	9506.70	INGOTS	
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	of alloy steel.....	7224.10
ICES, edible.....	2105.00	of base metals.....	XV-US2
IGNITERS		of iron and nonalloy steel.....	7206.10
for explosives.....	3603.00	of stainless steel.....	7218.10
IGNITION COILS		remelting scrap, of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30	INGRAIN PAPER	
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		wallpaper.....	4814.20
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.11-80	INITIATORS	
IGNITION MAGNETOS		chemical reaction.....	3815
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20	INJECTION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30	for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.10
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES.....	9405.60	INK PADS.....	9612.20
ILLUMINATED SIGNS.....	9405.60	INK REMOVERS	
ILMENITE.....	2614.00		
ILOMBA.....	Ch. 44		
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS.....	8540.20	INKS.....	3215.11-90
IMAGE PROJECTORS		INLAID WOOD.....	4420
photographic.....	9007.20, 9008.50-90	INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80
IMBUA.....	Ch. 44	INNER TUBES.....	4013
IMIDES and derivatives.....	2925.11-20	INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....	Ch. 28
IMINES and derivatives.....	2925.21	INOSITOLS.....	2906.13
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	INPUT UNITS	
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE).....	2933.99	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	INSECT WAXES.....	1521
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	INSECTICIDES	
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2934.99
IMMERSION HEATERS.....	8516.10	prepared or for retail.....	3808.50
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		INSOLES.....	6406
		INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS.....	9104.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

INSTRUMENTS			
for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00		
INSULATED WIRE.....	8544.11-60		
INSULATING FITTINGS			
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.....	8547.10-90		
INSULATION.....	7019.31-90		
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10		
of fiberboard.....	4411		
of natural cork.....	4503.90		
INSULATORS			
electrical.....	8546.10-90		
INSULIN			
and its salts.....	2937.12		
bulk preparations.....	3003.31		
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31		
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....			
electronic.....	8542.31		
hybrid.....	85-9(b)		
monolithic.....	85-5(B)(a)		
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS			
of base metals.....	8207		
INTERIOR BLINDS.....	6303		
INULIN.....	1108.20		
INVALID CARRIAGES.....	8713		
INVERT SUGAR.....	1702.90		
INVERTEBRATES			
aquatic.....	0307		
IODATES of metals.....	2829.90		
IODIDE OXIDES of metals.....	2827.60		
IODIDES of metals.....	2827.60		
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.31		
IODINE.....	2801.20		
ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.49		
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS			
in primary forms.....	3914.00		
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3		
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.10		
IONONES.....	2914.23		
IRIDIUM			
unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49		
IRISH WHISKIES.....	2208.30		
IROKO.....	Ch. 44		
IRON			
angles, shapes and sections.....	7216		
articles of.....	Ch. 73		
bars and rods.....	7213		
flat-rolled products.....	7208-7212		
granules.....	7205.10		
ingots and other primary forms.....	7206		
manganiferous ores.....	2602.00		
ores and concentrates.....	2601.11-12		
powders.....	7205.29		
semifinished products.....	7207		
slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00		
sponge.....	7203		
waste and scrap.....	7204.10, 7204.30		
wire.....	7217		
IRON CHLORIDES.....	2827.39		
IRON HYDROXIDES.....	2821.10		
IRON OXIDES.....	2821.10		
natural micaceous.....	2530.90		
pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49		
IRON PYRITES			
roasted.....	2601.12		
unroasted.....	2502.00		
IRON SULFATES.....	2833.29		
IRON WOOL.....	7323.10		
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES			
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30		
ISINGLASS.....	3503.00		
ISOBUTANAL.....	2912.19		
ISOBUTANOL.....	2905.14		
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)			
uncompounded.....	4002.31		
ISOBUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.39		
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.14		
ISOCYANATES.....	2929.10		
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER.....	2929.10		
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50		
ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE.....	2930.90		
ISOPHORONE.....	2914.29		
ISOPHTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39		
ISOPHYTOL.....	2905.22		
ISOPRENE.....	2901.24		
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)			
uncompounded.....	4002.60		
ISOPROPANOL.....	2905.12		
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12		
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE.....	2934.99		
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC).....	2924.29		
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts.....	2907.23		
ISOQUINOLINE.....	2933.49		
ISOTHIOCYANATES.....	2930.90		
ISOTOPEs.....	28-6		
nonradioactive.....	2845		
radioactive.....	2844		
ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8401.20		
ISOXUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50		
ISTLE.....	1403.00		
IVORY.....	5-3, 0507.10		
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.10		
JACKETS			
men's or boys' suit-type.....	6203.31-39		
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39		
padded, sleeveless.....	6211.20		
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless.....	6202.91-99		
women's or girls' suit-type.....	6204.31-39		
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39		
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN.....	8425.41		
JACKS.....	8425.41-49		
JACQUARDS.....	8448.11		
JAMS.....	2007.99		
JARS			
of glass.....	7010.90		
pots and similar articles of ceramic.....	6909.90		
JASMIN			
essential oils of.....	3301.29		
JELLIES.....	2007.91, 2007.99		
JELUTONG.....	Ch. 44		
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs.....	0714		
JET.....	25-4		
and its mineral substitutes.....	96-2(b)		
JET FUEL.....	2710.19		
JET PROJECTING MACHINES.....	8424.30		
JEWELERS' BALANCES.....	9016.00		
JEWELRY.....	71-9		
imitation.....	71-11, 7117.11-90		
of precious and semiprecious stones.....	7116.20		
of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	7113		
JEWELRY BOXES.....	4202		
of wood.....	4420.90		
JEWELS			
for clock or watch movements.....	91-US1(c), 9114.10		
JIB CRANES.....	8426.30		
JOGGING SUITS			
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19		
JOINERY			
of wood, for builders.....	4418		
JOINTS			
artificial.....	9021.10		
for electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material.....	8547.90		
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90		
universal.....	8483.60		
JOJOBA OIL.....	1515.90, 1516-1518		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90	KITCHENWARE	
JONGKONG.....	Ch. 44	of plastics.....	3924.10
JOURNALS.....	49-3, 4902	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
waste and scrap of.....	4707.30	of wood.....	4419
JUDO UNIFORMS		other than porcelain or china.....	6912.00
of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22	KITS	
JUICES		model assembly.....	9503.20
fruit.....	20-US-1-3	KIWI FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
fruit and vegetable.....	20-5, 2009.11-90	KLYSTRONS.....	8540
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00	KNAPSACKS.....	4202
JUMPSUITS		KNEADING MACHINES	
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.31-39
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
JUNIPER		KNEE PADS	
seeds of.....	0909.61-62	of any material, not for sports.....	4201.00
JUTE		KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES	
sacks and bags of.....	6305.10	made up.....	61-1
JUTE FIBERS.....	5303	KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	Ch. 61
KAINITE.....	31-4(a)(i)	KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.20
KALE		KNITTING NEEDLES	
edible.....	<i>See</i> VEGETABLES	of iron or steel.....	7319
forage varieties.....	1214	KNIVES	
KAOLIN.....	2507.00	for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208
KAOLINIC CLAYS.....	2507.00	of base metals.....	82-3, 8211
KAPOK.....		KNOBS	
KAPUR.....	Ch. 44		3926.30, 3925.90,
KARAMANIE RUGS.....	5702.10	of plastics.....	3926.90
KARATE UNIFORMS		of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.....	6603.20
of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		KNOTTED NETTING	
KELEM RUGS.....	5702.10	of twine, cordage or rope.....	5608
KELP ASH.....	2621.90	KOHLRABI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
KEMPAS.....	Ch. 44	KOLINSKIES	
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED.....	1209.24	furskins.....	43-US1
KEPHIR.....	0403	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
KEROSENE.....	2710.19	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
KERUING.....	Ch. 44	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	48-5
KETAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	coated.....	4810.31-39
KETOBEMIDONE (INN).....	2933.33	creped or crinkled.....	4808.40
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60	uncoated.....	4804
KETONE-ALCOHOLS.....	2914.40-50	waste of.....	4707.10
KETONE-ALDEHYDES.....	2914.40-50	KRAFTLINER.....	48-S1, 4804.11-19
KETONE-PHENOLS.....	2914.50	KUMQUATS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
KETONES and their derivatives.....	2914.11-71	KYANITE.....	2508.50
KETTLE-DRUMS.....	9206.00	LABELING MACHINERY	
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		LABELS.....	6307.90
produced.....	9207.10	devices for printing or embossing.....	9611.00
with free metal reeds.....	9203.00	of textile materials.....	5807
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS.....	9203.00	paper and paperboard.....	4821
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-90	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20-89
of base metals.....	8301.70	furnaces and ovens, electric.....	8514.10-30
KIDNEY BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		furnaces and ovens, nonelectric.....	8417
KIDS		induction or dielectric heating equipment.....	8514.20, 8514.40
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	LABORATORY REAGENTS	
leather of.....	4106.21	composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00
KIESELGUHR.....	2512.00	LABORATORY WARE	
KIESERITE.....	2530.20	ceramic.....	6909.11
KIRSCHWASSER.....	2208.90	of plastics.....	3926.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LAC.....	1301.20-90
of aluminum.....	7615.10	LACE	
of copper.....	7418.10	hand-made.....	5804.30
of iron or steel.....	7323	mechanically made.....	5804.21-29
of silver.....	7114.11	LACE MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of tin.....	8007.00	LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of zinc.....	7907	LACINGS.....	6307.90
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACQUERS.....	3208-3210
wooden.....	9403.40	LACROSSE STICKS.....	9506.99
KITCHEN LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTALBUMIN.....	3502.90
of cotton.....	6302.60	LACTAMS.....	2933.71-79
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.11
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	8509.40	LACTONES.....	2932.20
motor.....		LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives.....	2919.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.11-19	ores and concentrates.....	2607.00
LADINO CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22	LEAD CARBONATE.....	2836.99
LADLES		LEAD CHROMATE.....	2841.20
for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.20	LEAD CRYSTAL.....	70-S1
of base metals.....	8215	LEAD MONOXIDE.....	2824.10
LAMB		LEAD OXIDES.....	2824.10-90
edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99	LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.10, 8507.20
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23	LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED.....	8311.30
frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43	LEADS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	for pencils.....	9609.20
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.20-30	LEADY LITHARGE.....	2824.90
LAMBS		LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	of iron or steel.....	7320.10
leather of.....	4105	LEAFLETS.....	LEAFLETS
skins of.....	4102.10-29	printed.....	4901
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS		LEASHES	
sterile.....	30-3(b), 3006.10	for dogs.....	4201.00
LAMINATED WOOD.....	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.99	LEATHER	
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES		apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass			4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
envelopes.....	8475.10	bags, cases, and containers of.....	US-1
LAMP CARBONS.....	8545.90	fancy.....	
LAMP-HOLDERS.....	8536.61	in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
LAMPS.....	9405	windbreakers.....	6101.30
filament or discharge.....	8539.10-40	machinery parts.....	4204.00
	8512.10, 8512.20,	miscellaneous articles.....	4205
	8513.10, 9504.20,	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,	
	9504.40	with.....	6110.30
portable, electric.....	9307.00	unfinished.....	4104-4107
LANCES.....	1505	upholstered aircraft seats of.....	9401.10
LANOLIN.....		LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING	
LAPPING MACHINES		MACHINERY.....	8453.10
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.10	LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
LARCH		except oil or grease.....	3809
tanning extract.....	3201.90	oil or grease.....	3403
LARD.....	1501.10	LEAVES	
LARD OIL.....	1503.00	plaiting materials.....	46-1
LARD STEARIN.....	1503.00	LECITHINS.....	2923.20
LASAGNA.....	1902	LEEKs. See VEGETABLES	
LASER MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.11	LEFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS		LEGGINGS.....	6406
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80	LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES.....	2302.50
LASERS		LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
other than laser diodes.....	9013.20	dried, shelled.....	0713
LASTS		flour and meal of.....	1106.10
of wood, for shoes or boots.....	4417.00	fresh or chilled.....	0708
LATEX		frozen.....	0710.10, 2004
natural rubber.....	4001.10	homogenized.....	2005.10
paper impregnated with.....	4811.90	preserved in vinegar.....	2001
synthetic rubber.....	4002	provisionally preserved.....	0711.90
LATHES		LEMON. See FRUIT	
for removing metal.....	84-4, 8458.11-99	essential oils of.....	3301.13
LATTICE MASTS		LENSES.....	7014.00
of iron or steel.....	7308.20	camera.....	9002.11
LAUAN.....	Ch. 44	contact.....	9001.30
LAUNCHING GEAR.....	8805.10	enlarging.....	9002.11
LAURENT'S ACID.....	2921.45		9002.11, 9002.19,
LAURYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	mounted.....	9002.90
LAVANDIN		projection.....	9002.11
essential oils of.....	3301.29	reducing.....	9002.11
LAVATORY PANS		spectacle.....	9001.40-50
of plastics.....	3922.90	unmounted.....	9001.30-90
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of plastics.....	3922.20	LEOPARDS	
LAVENDER		furskins, raw.....	4301.80
essential oils of.....	3301.29	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
LAWN ROLLERS.....	8432.80	LETTER CARDS.....	4817.20
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	LETTER CLIPS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS.....	9506.61	of base metals.....	8305
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51	LETTER OPENERS	
LAWN-MOWER BLADES.....	8208.40	of base metals.....	8214.10
LEAD		LETTER PADS	
and articles thereof.....	Ch. 78	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
ash and residues containing.....	2620.19	LETTER TRAYS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60	LINSEED OIL.....	1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.14	LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10
LETTUCE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS	
LEUCITE.....	2529.30	in containers not exceeding 300 cm3.....	36-2(b), 3606.10
LEUKOTRIENES.....	2937.50	LIQUEURS.....	2208.90
LEVAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	LIQUID AIR.....	2851.00
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR		LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.l.....	9013.80
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking		LIQUID ELEVATORS.....	8413.82
facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	LIQUID LUSTRES	
LEVEL GAUGES		for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.30
for liquids or gases.....	9026.10	LIQUID METERS	
LEVEL REGULATORS		production or supply.....	9028.20
automatic.....	9032.81-89	LIQUIDS	
LEVELERS		instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure	
self-propelled.....	8429.20	of.....	9026.20
LEVELING MACHINERY		instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables	
	8430.50, 8430.62,	of.....	9026.10-80
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.69	LIQUORS.....	22-US6
LEVELS.....	9015.30	LITHARGE.....	2824.10
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.....	2939.91	ready.....	2824.90
LEVORPHANOL (INN).....	2933.41	LITHIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.91
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.20
LICHENS		LITHIUM OXIDE.....	2825.20
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10	LITHOGRAPHIC STONES	
LICORICE.....	12-4	prepared for printing purposes.....	8442.50
extract of.....	13-1	LITHOGRAPHS.....	49-US1
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.12	frames for.....	97-5
LICORICE ROOTS.....	1211.10	on paper or paperboard.....	4911.91-99
LIDOCAINE.....	2924.29	original.....	97-2, 9702.00
LIDS		LITHOPONE.....	3206.42
of base metals.....	8309	LITMUS	
of plastics.....	3923.50	coloring matter.....	3203.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	LIVE ANIMALS.....	Ch. 1, 3
LIFEBELTS.....	6307.20	LIVER	
LIFEBOATS.....	8906.00	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
LIFEJACKETS.....	6307.20	LIVERS	
LIFTING EQUIPMENT		bovine.....	0206.22
works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90	poultry.....	0207.31-50
LIFTING HEADS		swine.....	0206.41
electromagnetic.....	8505.30	LIVERS AND ROES	
LIFTING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90	fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20
LIGHT METERS.....	9027.40-80	fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.70
LIGHT OIL.....	2707.99	fish, frozen.....	0303.80
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).....	8541.40	LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
LIGHT-VESSELS.....	8905	LOAD BOARDS	
LIGHTBULBS.....	8539	of wood.....	4415.20
LIGHTERS.....	9613	LOADING GAUGES	
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	LOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90
LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405	LOBSTERS	
LIGHTING SETS.....	9405.30	frozen.....	0306.11-12
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40	not frozen.....	0306.21-22
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	3804.00	prepared or preserved.....	1605.30
LIGNITE.....	2701.10-20	LOCAL ANESTHETICS	
LIGNITE WAX.....	2712.90	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50
LILY BULBS		LOCK WASHERS	
dormant.....	0601.10	of iron or steel.....	7318.21
LIMBA.....	Ch. 44	LOCKS.....	8301
LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT		LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.....	8602
essential oils of.....	3301.14	LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS.....	8428.50
LIME (MINERAL).....	2522.10-30	LOCOMOTIVES.....	8601, 8602
LIME BARK.....	1401	LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS.....	1212.10
LIMESTONE.....	2521.00	mucilages and thickeners from.....	1302.32
for road metalling.....	2517.10	LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
LIMESTONE FLUX.....	2521.00	LOGS	
LINALYL ACETATE.....	2915.39	as fuel wood.....	4401.10
LINE PIPE		in the rough or roughly squared.....	4403
	7304.10, 7305.11,	of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30
of iron or steel.....	7306.10	LOGWOOD	
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		coloring matter.....	3203.00
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.39, 2916.15	LONG PILE FABRICS.....	60-US1
LINOLEUM.....	5904.10	LOOFAH	
LINSEED		articles of.....	4602
residues.....	2306.20	LOOMS.....	8446.10-30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LOPRAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.55	fresh or chilled.....	0302.64
LORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	frozen.....	0303.74
LORMETAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	prepared or preserved.....	1604.15
LOUDSPEAKERS.....	8518.21-29	MAGIC TRICKS.....	9505.90
LOUPES.....	9013.80	MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
LUBRICATING OILS.....	2710.19	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8104
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS		MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)	
less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils.....	3403	natural.....	2519.10-90
LUBRICATING PUMPS		MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.31
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.10
LUGES.....	9506.99	MAGNESIUM OXIDE.....	2519
LUGGAGE		cultured crystals of.....	38-2(a)
of plaiting materials.....	4602	MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.10
LUMBER AND TIMBERS		MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	31-4(A)(iv)
edge-glued.....	4418.90	MAGNESIUM SULFATES.....	2833.21
sawed.....	44-US2	natural.....	2530.20
LUMINOPHORES		MAGNETIC DISCS	
inorganic.....	3206.50	prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.20
synthetic organic.....	3204.90	MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
LUMPS		APPARATUS.....	9031.81-89
of iron.....	7203	MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20
LUPINES.....	1214	MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
seeds of.....	12-3	for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
LUPULIN.....	1210.20	MAGNETIC READERS	
LUTIDINES.....	2933.39	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
LYCHEES		MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....	8520.10-39
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
LYES		VIDEO APPARATUS.....	8521.10
residual, except tall oil.....	3804.00	MAGNETIC TAPES	
LYNXES		prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-13
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	recorded.....	8524.21-23
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	MAGNETO-DYNAMOS	
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS).....	9209.92-99	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20
LYSINE and its salts and esters.....	2922.41	MAGNETRONS.....	8540.41
MACADAM.....	2517.10-30	MAGNETS.....	8505.11-90
MACARONI.....	1902	MAGNIFIERS	
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10	hand.....	9013.80
MACE.....	0908.20	MAGNIFYING GLASSES.....	9013.80
MACHETES		MAHOGANY.....	Ch. 44
of base metals.....	8201.40	MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, CLOSING	
MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3	OR SEALING MACHINES.....	8472.30
for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES	
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing		railway or tramway.....	8604.00
metal.....	84-3, 8459.10-70	MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means		MAKORE.....	Ch. 44
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products.....	84-3, 8460.11-90	MALEIC ACID.....	2917.19
for working any material by removal of material by		MALEIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.14
nonmechanical processes.....	84-3, 8456.10-90	MALLETS	
for working metal.....	84-4	entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,		for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
shearing, punching or notching.....	8462.10	MALONONITRILE.....	2926.90
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping.....	8462.10	MALONYLUREA and its salts.....	2933.52
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without		MALT.....	1107
removing material.....	8463.10-90	MALT EXTRACT.....	1901.90
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or		MALTED MILK.....	1901.90
like mineral materials.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	MALTOSE.....	1702
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
lathes.....	84-4, 8458.11-99	MAN-MADE FIBERS	
machining centers for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.10	bed linen of.....	6302.32
multistation transfer machines for working metal.....	84-4, 8457-30	bed linen, printed of.....	6302.22
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding		bedspreads of.....	6304.19
or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools		gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00
working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		handkerchiefs of.....	6213.90
cermets.....	84-3, 8461.10-90	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....	6304.11
unit construction machines for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.20	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.93
MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....	6207.22
its function		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted	
MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its		of.....	6107.22
function		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.13
MACHINING CENTERS		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.10	knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.30
MACKEREL		men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.30
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....	6107.12	MARKERS	
slips and petticoats of.....	6208.11	porous-tipped.....	9608.20
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.11	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted		for watch and clock movements, cases and dials.....	91-US4
of.....	6110.30	MARMALADES.....	2007.91
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....	6109.90	MARQUETRY	
table linen of.....	6302.53	of wood.....	4420
ties and cravats of.....	6215.20	MARROWS.....	7-2
typewriter ribbons of.....	9612.10	MARSALA.....	2204.21
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.40	MARTENS	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of....	6106.20	furskins.....	43-US1
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....	6108.22	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....	6208.22	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS	
crocheted of.....	6108.32	of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.13	MASSAGE APPARATUS.....	9019.10
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		MASSICOT.....	2824.10
windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.30	MASTER ALLOYS	
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		of copper.....	74-1(c), 7405
MANCHONS		MASTER RECORDS.....	8524.90
of felt.....	6501.00	MASTICS	
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS.....	5-US1	bituminous.....	2715.00
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT		except bituminous.....	3214.10
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.19	MATCHES.....	3605.00
MANDOLINES.....	9202.90	white phosphorous.....	36-US1
MANGANATES		MATE.....	0903.00
of metals.....	2841.60	extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
MANGANESE		MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.....	9017.20
and articles thereof.....	8111.00	MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
ores and concentrates.....	2602.00	RECORDS	
MANGANESE DIOXIDE.....	2820.10	metal.....	8524.90
MANGANESE OXIDES.....	2820.10-90	MATS	
MANGANITES		of plastics, household.....	3924.90
of metals.....	2841.60	of plaiting materials.....	4601
MANGOES. See FRUIT		MATTES	
MANGOLDS.....	1214	of cobalt.....	8105.20
MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT		of copper.....	7401.00
MANGROVE		of nickel.....	7501.10
tanning extract.....	3201.90	MATTING	
MANICURE PREPARATIONS.....	3304.30	of plaiting materials.....	4601
MANICURE SETS		MATTOCKS	
of base metals.....	8214.20	of base metals.....	8201.30
MANNEQUINS.....	9618.00	MATTRESS SUPPORTS.....	9404.10
MANNITOL.....	2905.43	MATTRESSES.....	9404.21-29
MANOMETERS.....	9026.20	pneumatic, of plastics.....	3926.90
MANOSTATS.....	9032.20	waterbed.....	3926.90
MANSONIA.....	Ch. 44	MAZINDOL (INN).....	2933.91
MANTILLAS.....	6214	MEAD.....	2206.00
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10	MEAL	
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.....	Sect. XX	11-3, 19-2	
MANURE SPREADERS.....	8432.40	food preparations of.....	1901.10-90
MANUSCRIPTS.....	Ch. 49	mustard.....	2103.30
MAP CASES.....	4202	residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20
MAPLE SUGAR.....	1702.20	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
MAPLE SYRUP.....	1702.20	for measuring length, for use in the hand.....	9017.30-80
MAPS		for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80
printed.....	4905	n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80
MARACAS.....	9206.00	MEASURING RODS AND TAPES.....	9017.80
MARBLE		MEAT.....	Ch. 2
building stone.....	2515.11-12	edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99
granules, chippings, and powder.....	2517.41-49	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
MARGARINE.....	1517.10-90	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10
MARINE CHRONOMETERS		prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602
standard.....	9105.99	processed.....	2-US1(a)
MARINE MAMMALS		sausages of.....	1601.00
fats and oils of.....	1504.30, 1516-1518	See also names of specific meats	
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES		MEAT OFFAL	
compression ignition.....	8408.10	edible.....	Ch. 2
hydrojet.....	8412.10	edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.21, 8407.29	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES.....	8406.11	prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602
MARJORAM		sausages of.....	1601.00
dried.....	0712.90	MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50
sweet.....	7-2	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD	
		OR DRINK	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of base metals.....	8210.00	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.....	8416.30	METAL WORKING MACHINES	
MECHANICAL GRATES.....	8416.30	knives and blades for.....	8208.10
MECHANICAL PENCILS.....	9608.40	METAL-ROLLING MILLS.....	8455.10-30
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		METALDEHYDE	
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		METALLIC ACID.....	28-4
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	METALLIC SALTS.....	28-5
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		METALLIZED LEATHER.....	4114.20
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking		METALLURGY MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30
facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	METALS	
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.....	9208.90	clad with precious metal.....	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL STOKERS.....	8416.30	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS.....	9208.90	thereof.....	9024.10
MECHANICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	precious.....	Ch. 71
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES.....	9019.10	METALS. See also ORES.....	
MECLOQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55	METAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2939.11
MEDAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	METANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
MEDICAL FURNITURE.....	9402	METAPARACRESOL.....	2707.99
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
MEDICAMENTS		METHACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19
bulk preparations.....	3003	METHACRYLIC ACID	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004	and its salts.....	2916.13
MEDICINAL PLANTS.....	1211	esters of.....	2916.14
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS		METHADONE (INN).....	2922.31
from vegetable saps and extracts.....	1302.19	METHANAL.....	2912.11
MEERSCHAUM.....	25-4, 96-2(b)	METHANOL.....	2905.11
MEFENOREY (INN).....	2921.46	METHAQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55
MELAMINE.....	2933.61	METHIONINE.....	2930.40
MELAMINE RESINS		2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-	
in primary forms.....	3909.20	ANILINE.....	2924.29
MELONS. See FRUIT		β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE.....	2922.50
MEMORANDUM PADS.....	4820.10	4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.....	2914.69	6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
MENAGERIES		4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29
travelling.....	9508.00	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29
MENTHOL.....	2906.11	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE.....	2922.29
MEPROBAMATE (INN).....	2924.11	METHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12
MESOLARB (INN).....	2934.91	METHYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.11
MERANTI.....	Ch. 44	METHYL ANTHRANILATE.....	2922.49
MERBAU.....	Ch. 44	METHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	METHYL ETHYL KETONE.....	2914.12
MERCURY.....	2805.40	METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME.....	2928.00
MERCURY CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE.....	2914.13
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.....	9508.00	METHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14
MESIDINE.....	2921.49	METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS)	
MESITYLENE.....	2902.90	COPOLYMERS	
MESLIN. See CEREALS		in primary forms.....	3903.90
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE.....	2934.30	METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE.....	2935.00
METACRESOL.....	2707.99	METHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11
METAL		6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29
clad with precious metal.....	95-2, 96-4	7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29
precious.....	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4	N-METHYLANILINE.....	2921.42
precious, lighters of.....	9613.80	2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.29
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00	METHYLANTHRACENE.....	2902.90
METAL ALCOHOLATES.....	29-5(d)	3-METHYLBENZO[<i>f</i>]QUINOLINE.....	2933.99
METAL CARBIDES		3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE.....	2934.20
nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3823.30	2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.19
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.....	71-7	METHYLCHLOROFORM.....	2903.19
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30	METHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.21
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES.....	8480.10	METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12
METAL FRAME		METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES.....	2914.22
seats with.....	9401.71-79	METHYLENE CHLORIDE.....	2903.12
METAL FURNITURE.....	9403.10-20	METHYLENE DIBROMIDE.....	2903.30
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF		4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE].....	2921.59
SOUND		4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE.....	2921.59
METAL THREAD.....	61-9, 62-9	2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.81	2-METHYLINDOLINE.....	2933.99
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		METHYLIONONES.....	2914.33
electric.....	8515.21-80	2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99
METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS		METHYLNAPHTHALENE.....	2902.90
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8508.10-89	METHYLOXIRANE.....	2910.20
pneumatic.....	8467.11-19	4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.13
with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.11-89	METHYLPHENIDATE (INN).....	2933.33

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	mixtures.....	2715.00
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99	MINERAL WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19	MINERAL WAXES.....	2712
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.14	MINERAL WOOLS.....	
1-METHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99	glass.....	70-4
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.99	in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE.....	2933.79	MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00
8-METHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49	MINES.....	9306
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE).....	2933.19	MINKS.....	
METHYPRYLON (INN).....	2933.72	furskins.....	43-US1
METRIZOIC ACID.....	2924.29	furskins, raw.....	4301.10
METRONOMES.....	9209.10	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.11, 4302.20-30
MICA.....	2525.10-30, 6814.90	MINTS.....	12-4
plates, sheets and strips.....	6814.10	essential oils of.....	3301.25
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES.....	2530.90	leaves.....	1211.90
MICHLER'S HYDROL.....	2922.19	MIRRORS.....	7009
MICROASSEMBLIES.....		of base metals.....	8306.30
electronic.....	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	optical elements, mounted.....	9002.90
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX.....	2712.10	optical elements, unmounted9001.90rearview.....	7009.10
MICROFICHE READERS.....	9008.20	MISSILES.....	9306
MICROMETERS.....	9017.30	MITTENS AND MITTS.....	6216.00
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS.....	8518.10	knitted or crocheted.....	6116
MICROSCOPE CASES.....		leather or composition leather.....	4203.21-29
of wood.....	4420.90	MIXERS.....	
MICROSCOPES.....		food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40
compound optical.....	9011.10-80	MIXING MACHINES.....	
for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.....	9011.10-20	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.31-39
other than optical.....	9012.10	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
MICROSPHERES.....		MOBILE CRANES.....	
of glass.....	7018.20	motor vehicles.....	8705.10
MICROTOMES.....	9027.90	MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS.....	
MICROWAVE OVENS.....		motor vehicles.....	8705.20
of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.50	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES.....	8426.12
other than household.....	8419.81	MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.00
MICROWAVE TUBES.....	8540.41-49	MODELING PASTES.....	3407.00
MIDAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91	molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00
MIDDLINGS.....	2302	MODELS.....	
	9301, 9305.91, 9306,	designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00
MILITARY WEAPONS.....	9307	toy, with motors, parts and accessories.....	9503.00
MILK.....	4-1		17-US3(a)-(ij),
animal feed materials.....	2309.90	MOLASSES.....	1703.10-90
chocolate drink.....	2202.90	MOLD BASES.....	8480.20
concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	0402	MOLD FORMING MACHINES.....	
condensed.....	0402.99	for foundries.....	8474.80
curdled.....	0403	MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS.....	3403
fats and oils of.....	0405	MOLDING BOXES.....	
fermented or acidified.....	0403	for metal foundry.....	8480.10
food preparations of.....	1901.90	MOLDING MACHINERY.....	
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401	for paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	8441.40
powder, granules, or solids.....	0402.10-29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80
sugar confectioneries of.....	1704.90	for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.30-59
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	35-US1, 3501.10	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, by cutting.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILKING MACHINES.....	8434.20	MOLDING PATTERNS.....	8480.30
MILL NEPS.....	5601.30	MOLDINGS.....	
MILLBOARD.....		of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.60	of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
MILLED CEREALS.....	11-2	MOLDS.....	
MILLED PRODUCTS.....	Ch. 11	for glass.....	8480.50
mixtures.....	11-US1	for metal or metal carbides.....	8480.41-49
MILLET.....	1008.20	for mineral materials.....	8480.60
MILLING MACHINERY.....	8437.80	for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79
	84-3, 8459.10,	MOLLUSCS.....	0307
for removing metal.....	8459.31-39, 8459.51-69	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
MILLSTONES.....	6804.10-23	prepared or preserved.....	1605.90
MINE WAGON PUSHERS.....	8428.50	See also names of specific molluscs	
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL.....	96-2	MOLYBDATES.....	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	of metals.....	2841.70
MINERAL FERTILIZERS.....	3102-3105	MOLYBDENUM.....	
MINERAL PRODUCTS.....			
crude.....	Ch. 25-27		
MINERAL TAR.....			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ash and residues containing.....	2620.99	MOTORS	
ores and concentrates.....	2613.10-90	electric.....	8501.10-53
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8102	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		spring operated.....	8412.80
prepared.....	3815.90	weight-operated.....	8412.80
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES.....	2825.70	See also ENGINES	
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES.....	2825.70	MOUNTINGS	
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.11	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
MONEY.....	71-US2, 7108.20	coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like.....	8302
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		MOUNTS	
automatic.....	8476.19	for photographic slides, of plastics.....	3926.90
MONGOLIAN LAMB		MOUTH ORGANS.....	9205.90
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS.....	9208.90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH.....	9110
MONKEYS		products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
live.....	0106.11	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40	sets.....	91-US1(e)
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES.....	2904.90	suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other	
MONOCULARS.....	9005.80	articles.....	91-4
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19	watch.....	91-3
MONOFILAMENT		MOVING WALKWAYS.....	8428.40
artificial textile.....	5403, 5405	MOWERS	
of plastics.....	3916	for grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
synthetic textile.....	5402, 5404.10	MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS	
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	8542.11, 8542.19	from vegetable products.....	1302.31-39
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE.....	2922.42	MUFFLERS.....	6214
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
MONSTERS		MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
toy.....	9503.41	for motor vehicles.....	8708.92
MONTAN WAX.....	2712.90	MULBERRIES. See FRUIT	
MONUMENTAL STONE		MULES AND HINNIES	
worked.....	68-2, 6802	edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99
MONURON.....	2924.21	live.....	0101.90
MOP CLOTHS		meat of.....	0205.00
of cotton.....	6307.10	MULLITE.....	2508.60
MOP HANDLES		MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES.....	84-7
of wood.....	4417.00	MULTIMETERS.....	9030.31
MOPEDS.....	8711	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS.....	7008.00
MOPS.....	9603	MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES	
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.30
MORNING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	MUNITIONS	
MORPHINE.....	2939.11	of war.....	9306
MORTAR MIXERS.....	8474.31	MUSHROOM SPAWN.....	0602.91
MORTARS		MUSHROOMS. See VEGETABLES	
nonrefractory.....	3823.50	edible.....	7-2
refractory.....	3816.00	MUSIC	
MORTISING MACHINES		printed or in manuscript.....	4904
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MUSIC BOXES.....	9208.10
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95	mechanisms for.....	9209.20
MOSSES		MUSIC HOLDERS.....	9209.92-99
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10	MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.....	9207.10-90
MOTHER-OF-PEARL		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES.....	4202
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS	
MOTION-PICTURE FILM		collapsible.....	9209.94
exposed and developed.....	3706.10-90	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS.....	9209.30
exposed, but not developed.....	3704.00	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9208.90
sensitized, unexposed.....	3702	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS		produced.....	9207.10-90
classification of.....	87-4	toy.....	9503.50
MOTOR FUEL.....	27-US3, 2710.11	MUSICAL SAWS.....	9208.90
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK.....	27-US4, 2710.11	MUSK.....	0510.00
MOTOR VEHICLES		artificial.....	2904.20, 2909.30,
bodies (including cabs).....	8707	MUSK AMBRETTE.....	2914.70
chassis.....	8706.00	MUSK KETONE.....	2909.30
for the transport of goods.....	8704	MUSK XYLOL.....	2914.70
for the transport of persons.....	8703	MUSKRATS	2904.20
furniture parts for.....	9403.90	furskins.....	43-US1
seat parts for.....	9401.90	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
seats for.....	9401.20	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
special purpose.....	8705	MUSSELS.....	0307.31-39
tractors.....	8701	MUSTARD	
MOTORBOATS.....	8903	sauces and preparations.....	2103.30
MOTORCYCLES.....	8711		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MUSTARD OIL.....	1514, 1516-1518	NEGLIGEEES	
MUSTARD SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.50	women's or girls'.....	6208
MUTES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
for brass-wind musical instruments.....	9209.99	NEOPENTYL GLYCOL.....	2905.39
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	NEPHELINE.....	2529.30
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.....	9303.10	NEPHELINE SYENITE.....	2529.30
MUZZLES		NET MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of any material.....	4201.00	NETS.....	5608
MYROBALAN		fishing.....	9507.90
tanning extract.....	3201.90	NETTING	
NAIL BRUSHES.....	9603	of copper wire.....	7419.99
NAIL CLIPPERS		of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
of base metals.....	8214.20	NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
NAIL FILES		NEWSPAPERS.....	49-3, 4902
of base metals.....	8214.20	waste and scrap of.....	4707.30
NAILING MACHINES		NEWSPRINT.....	48-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94,	in rolls or sheets.....	4801.00
similar hard materials.....	8465.99	NIACIN.....	2936.29
NAILS		NIACINAMIDE.....	2936.29
of aluminum.....	7616.10	NIBS for pens.....	9608.91
of animals.....	0507	NICARBAZIN.....	2933.59
of copper.....	7415.10	NICKEL	
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	and articles thereof.....	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
NAMEPLATES		ash and residues containing.....	2620.99
illuminated.....	9405	ores and concentrates.....	2604.00
of base metals.....	8310.00	NICKEL ALLOYS.....	75-S1(b)
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE.....	2937.29	NICKEL CATALYSTS	
NAPHTHALENE.....	27-S3, 2707.40	prepared.....	3815
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE.....	2921.59	NICKEL CHLORIDE.....	2827.35
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.10	NICKEL HYDROXIDES.....	2825.40
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID		NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS.....	7501.20
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers.....	2904.10	NICKEL OXIDES.....	2825.40
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	NICKEL SILVER.....	74-S1(c)
NAPHTHAS.....	2710.11, 3807.00	NICKEL SULFATES.....	2833.24
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and		NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.30
esters.....	3823.20	NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.40
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives.....	2924.29	NICOMORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
α-NAPHTHOL.....	2907.15	NICOTINE and its salts.....	2939.99
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2908.20	NIGHTDRESSES	
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2908.20	women's or girls'.....	6208.21-29
NAPHTHOLS and their salts.....	2907.15	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.31-39
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their		NIGHTSHIRTS	
salts.....	2921.45	men's or boys'.....	6207.21
NAPKINS		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.21-29
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	NINETAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
of cotton.....	6302.51	NIOBUM (COLUMBIUM)	
of flax.....	6302.52	and articles thereof.....	8112.91
of paper.....	4803, 4818	ores and concentrates.....	2615.90
of plastics.....	3924.90	NIPPLES	
NARCISSUS BULBS		nursing, of plastics.....	3926.90
dormant.....	0601.10	NITRA ACID AMIDE.....	2924.29
NARROW FABRICS.....	70-US7	NITRATES	
NARWHAL TUSKS.....	5-3	fertilizers.....	3105
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES.....	9505.10	of metals.....	2834.21-29
NATURAL GAS.....	2711.11, 2711.21	NITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
NATURAL GUMS.....	40-1	NITRIC ACID.....	2808.00
NATURAL RUBBER.....	40-1	NITRIDES.....	2850.00
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS		NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2926
radio or radar.....	8526.10, 8526.91	NITRITES of metals.....	2834.10
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9014.10-14	m-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
NECTARINES		p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.39
fresh.....	0809.30	4-NITRO-m-CRESOL.....	2908.90
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS.....	84-S1, 8482.40	NITRODIPHENYLAMINE.....	2921.44
NEEDLECRAFT SETS		NITROGEN.....	2804.30
in packings for retail sale.....	6308.00	NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-4
NEEDLELOOM FELT.....	56-2, 5602.10	7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID and	
NEEDLES		its salts.....	2934.99
for knitting machines.....	8448.51	NITROPHENOLS.....	2908.90
for roller bearings.....	8482.91	1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL.....	2922.19
for sewing machines.....	8452.30	p-NITROTOLUENE.....	2904.20
for sutures.....	9018.32	NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS.....	2904.90
for syringes.....	9018.31-32	2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.39
sewing, of iron or steel.....	7319	3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.39
NEGATOSCOPES.....	9010.20	p-NITRO-o-XYLENE.....	2904.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NOISEMAKERS.....	9505.90	OCTOPUS.....	0307.51-59
NOKKELOST CHEESE.....	0406	OCTYL ALCOHOL	
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	22-3	isomers thereof.....	2905.16
See also JUICES		OCTYLPHENOL	
NONALLOY STEEL.....	7206-7217	isomers and its salts.....	2907.13
See also STEEL		ODOMETERS.....	9029.10
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS		ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.99	used as raw materials.....	3302.10-90
NONWOVENS.....	56-3, 5603.00	which operate by burning.....	33-3, 3307.41
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3	OFFICE FURNITURE	
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19	of metal.....	9403.10
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING		of wood.....	9403.30
MACHINERY.....	8449.00	OFFICE MACHINES.....	8469.10-8472.90
NONYLPHENOL		OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
isomers and its salts.....	2907.13	of base metals.....	8304.00
NOODLES.....	1902	OFFICE SUPPLIES	
NORDAZEPAM (INN).....	2922.31	of plastics.....	3926.10
NORMETHADONE (INN)		OFFSET PLATES	
NOTCHING MACHINES		of paper.....	4816
for working metal.....	8462.41-49	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11-19
NOTEBOOKS		OIL FILTERS.....	8421.23
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	OIL FOOTS AND DREGS.....	15-4
NUCLEAR REACTORS.....	8401.10	OIL SEEDS.....	1201.00-1207
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts.....	2933.51-59	flours and meals of.....	12-2, 1208
NUMBERING STAMPS		OIL SHALE.....	2714.10
hand-operated.....	9611.00	OILCAKE.....	2304-2306
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00	OILS	
NURSING CUSHIONS		animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15
of plastics.....	3926.90	essential.....	3301.11-29
NURSING NIPPLES		from coal tar.....	2707
of plastics.....	3926.90	lubricating.....	2711.19
of vulcanized rubber.....	4014.90		27-2, 27-US1(a),
NUT CHARCOAL.....	4402.00		27-US2, 2709.00, 2710,
NUT OILS.....	1515.90, 1516-1518	petroleum.....	2713.11-90
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	rosin.....	3806
NUT TREES		terpenic.....	3805
edible.....	0602.20	wood tar.....	3807.00
NUTMEG.....	0908.10	See also FATS; names of specific oils	
NUTRIAS		OKOUME.....	Ch. 44
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.....	1201.00-1207OLEFINS
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904
NUTS (METAL)		linear alpha, unmixed, C6-C30.....	2901.29
of aluminum.....	7616.10	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902
of copper.....	7415.33	OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	1519.12, 2916.15
of iron or steel.....	7318.16	OLEO-OIL.....	1503.00, 1517-1518
NUTS (VEGETABLE)		OLEORESINS	
chilled.....	8-2	nonvolatile.....	3301.30
edible.....	Ch. 8	OLEOSTEARIN.....	1503.00, 1516
for carving.....	96-2(a)	OLEUM.....	2807.00
frozen.....	0811	OLEYL ALCOHOL.....	1519.30
homogenized preparations of.....	2007.10	OLIVE OIL.....	15-2, 1509-1510
otherwise prepared or preserved.....	2008	OLIVES. See VEGETABLES	
prepared in vinegar.....	2001.90	ONION SEEDS.....	1209.91
preserved in sugar.....	2006	ONIONS. See VEGETABLES	
provisionally preserved.....	0812	OPACIFIERS	
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
NYLON		OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	
in primary forms.....	3908.10	for X-ray examination.....	30-3(d), 3006.30
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS		OPERATING TABLES.....	9402
NYLON SALT.....	2921.22	OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.50
OAK.....	Ch. 44	OPIUM.....	13-1, 1302.11
tanning extract.....	3201.30	alkaloids of.....	2939.11-19
OATS. See CEREALS		OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.10-80
OBECH.....	Ch. 44	OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS.....	90-US3
OBOES.....	9205.90	OPTICAL ELEMENTS.....	7014.00
OCARINAS.....	9205.90	of any material except glass not optically worked, mounted.....	9002.11-90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	of any material except glass not optically worked unmounted.....	9001.10-90
OCELOTS		OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES.....	8544.70, 9001.10
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	OPTICAL FIBERS.....	9001.10
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES	
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30	for measuring or checking.....	90-5
OCTADECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17	n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.10-80
OCTANOL		OPTICAL MICROSCOPES.....	9011.10-80
isomers thereof.....	2905.16	OPTICAL READERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99	OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE.....	6211.20
OPTICAL TELESCOPES.....	9005.80	men's or boys'.....	6203.42
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS.....	90-US1	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
ORANGE LEAD.....	2824.20	OVERCOATS	
ORANGE PEEL.....	0814.00	men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
ORANGES. See FRUIT		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
essential oils of.....	3301.12	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
ORDER BOOKS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES.....	8426.11
ORE		OXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.11
grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39	2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-	
	26-2, 26-US2,	4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE.....	2924.29
ORES AND CONCENTRATES.....	2601-2617	OXAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		OXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91
See also names of specific organic chemicals.....	Ch. 29	OXIDATION INHIBITORS.....	3811
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....	28-2	OXIDES	
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-6, 2930-2931	magnesium.....	2519
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS.....	2931.00	micaceous iron.....	2530.90
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS.....	2931.00	OXIRANE.....	2910.10
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS.....	29-6, 2930	OXYCODONE (INN).....	2939.11
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS.....	2931.00	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL.....	2909.41
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		OXYGEN.....	2804.40
dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.10	compounds of nonmetals.....	2806-2811
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-4
fairground.....	9208.90	OXYMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11
mechanical street.....	9208.90	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE.....	2933.49
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		OYSTERS.....	0307.10
produced.....	9207.10	prepared or preserved.....	1605.90
ORIENTAL TOBACCO.....	2401.10	OZOKERITE.....	2712.90
ORIGANUM.....	0910.99	OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		PACEMAKERS.....	9021.50
of plastics.....	3926.40	PACIFIC SALMON	
ORNAMENTS		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
of base metals.....	8306.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304
ORRIS			0303.11, 0303.19,
essential oils of.....	3301.29	frozen.....	0304
ORTHANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	of plastics.....	PACIFIERS
ORTHOCRESOL.....	2707.99	PACKING MACHINERY.....	3926.90
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES.....	9021.11-19	PACKING MATERIALS	
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		of plastics.....	3923
esters of.....	2917.34	of wood.....	4405.00
OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20	PADLOCKS	
OSCILLOMETERS.....	9018.90	of base metals.....	8301.10
OSCILLOSCOPES.....	9030.20	PAILS	
OSIER.....	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	of plastics.....	3926.90
furniture of.....	9403.89	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	of wood.....	4417
seat parts of.....	9401.90	PAINT BRUSHES.....	9603.40
seats of.....	9401.59	PAINT PADS.....	9603.40
OSMIUM		PAINT REMOVERS	
unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49	prepared.....	3814.00
OSSEIN.....	0506.10	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
OTTERS		of wood.....	4417
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	PAINT ROLLERS.....	9603.40
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	PAINTERS' FILLINGS.....	3214.10
OUTBOARD MOTORS		PAINTING CANVAS.....	5901
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.21	PAINTINGS	
OUTER SOLES		frames for.....	97-5
for footwear.....	64-4(b), 6406.20	hand-made.....	9701.10
OUTPUT UNITS		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99	based on polymers, in aqueous medium.....	3209.10-90
OVENS		based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.10-90
cooking, other than household.....	8419.81	n.e.s.o.i.....	3210.00
electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30	PAJAMAS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.50, 8516.60	men's or boys'.....	6207.21-29
microwave, other than household.....	8419.81	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.21-29
nonelectric.....	8417.10-80	women's or girls'.....	6208.21-29
nonelectric, bakery.....	8417.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.31-39
nonelectric, biscuit.....	8417.20	PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10	PIECES.....	9705.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PALINGS		textile fabrics and felts for.....	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	PAPRIKA.....	0904.20
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL.....	Ch. 44	PARACHUTES.....	8804.00
PALLADIUM		PARACRESOL.....	2707.99
unwrought or powder.....	7110.21-29	PARAFFIN WAX.....	2712.20
PALLETS		PARAFORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.60
of wood.....	4415.20	o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE.....	2933.39
PALM HEARTS		PARING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved.....	2008.91	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
PALM KERNEL OIL.....	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PALM KERNELS		PARINGS	
residues.....	2306.60	of leather.....	4115.20
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS.....	12-1, 1207.10	of plastics.....	39-7, 3915
residues.....	2306.60	of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00
PALM OIL.....	1511, 1516-1518	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.70	PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
PANELS		CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	PARKING METERS.....	9106.90
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	PARLOR GAMES.....	9504
of wood.....	Ch. 44	PARMESAN CHEESE.....	0406
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	PARQUET PANELS	
PANTIES		of wood.....	4418.30
women's or girls'.....	6208	PARSLEY	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.21-29	See VEGETABLES	
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.....	8543.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24	PARTICLE BOARD.....	4410, 44-4
PANTY HOSE		PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES.....	8479.81
knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19	PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
PANTY-GIRDLES.....	6212.20	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PAPAVERINE and its salts.....	2939.19	PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		definition.....	XV-2
PAPER		PARTY FAVORS.....	9505.90
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19	PASSENGER COACHES	
impregnated or coated with cosmetics.....	33-3	railway or tramway.....	8605.00
light-weight coated.....	48-S5	PASTA.....	1902.11-30
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
thereof.....	9024.80	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.60	linoleum.....	8451.90
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		PASTELS.....	9609
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	Ch. 47-49	frames for.....	97-5
abrasive powder or grain on a base of.....	6805.20	hand-made.....	9701.10
articles of.....	Ch. 48-49	PASTES	
handmade.....	48-4	modeling, molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00
machinery for calendering and rolling.....	8420.10	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
machinery for drying.....	8419.32	EQUIPMENT	
machinery for making and finishing.....	8439.10-30	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
machinery for making up.....	8441.10-80	PASTRY.....	1905.10-90
machinery for molding.....	8441.40	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER.....	4114.20
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705	PATENT LEATHER	
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.11, 4202.21,
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703	unfinished.....	4202.31, 4202.91
waste and scrap of.....	4707	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		PEACHES. See FRUIT	
PAPER CLIPS		PEALS.....	9206.00
of base metals.....	8305.90	PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL.....	1508, 1516-1518
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS).....	1202
PAPER KNIVES		prepared or preserved.....	2006-2008
of base metals.....	8214.10	residues.....	2305.00
PAPER PULP		PEARL	
articles of.....	Ch. 48	buttons of.....	9606.29
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of.....	4812.00	PEARLS.....	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
machines for drying.....	8419.32	articles of.....	7116.10-20
machines for making up.....	8441.10-80	imitation.....	7018.10
machines for molding.....	8441.40	PEARS. See FRUIT	
PAPER SPIRALS.....	9505.90	PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PAPER TRAYS		PEAT.....	2703.00
of base metals.....	8304.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS.....	8430.50, 8430.69
PAPER YARN.....	5308.30	PEAT WAX.....	2712.90
woven fabrics of.....	5311.00	PEBBLES.....	2517.10
PAPERBOARD.....	48-7	PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
articles of.....	Ch. 48	PECCARIES	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
PAPERMAKING		PECORINO CHEESE.....	0406
machinery for.....	8439.10-30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PECTATES.....	1302.20	PERFUMERY PLANTS.....	1211
PECTIC SUBSTANCES.....	1302.20	PERFUMES.....	3303.00
PECTINATES.....	1302.20	PERIODATES	
PEDAL CARS.....	8503.00	of metals.....	2829.90
PEDALS		PERIODICALS.....	49-3, 4902
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96	PERISCOPES.....	9013.10
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS.....	3304.30	PERLITE	
PEDICURE SETS		unexpanded.....	2530.10
of base metals.....	8214.20	PERMANENT MAGNETS.....	8505.11, 8505.19
PEDOMETERS.....	9029.10	PERMANGANATES	
PEEL		of metals.....	2841.60
of citrus fruit or melons.....	0814.00	PEROXIDES	
PELLETS.....	IV-1	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
as agglomerated products.....	II-1	PEROXOBORATES	
of iron.....	7203	of metals.....	2840.30
of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PEMOLINE (INN).....	2934.91	of metals.....	2836
PEN SETS.....	9608.50	PEROXOCHROMATES	
PEN-HOLDERS.....	9608	of metals.....	2841.50
PENCIL LEADS		PEROXOSULFATES	
black or colored.....	9609.20	of metals.....	2833.40
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		PEROXYACIDS	
of base metals.....	8214.10	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES.....	8472.90	PERRY.....	2206.00
PENCIL-HOLDERS.....	9608	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCILS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
propelling, sliding or mechanical.....	9608.40	PERSULFATES	
with leads in a rigid sheath.....	9609.10	of metals.....	2833.40
PENICILLIN G SALTS.....	2941.10	PESSARIES	
PENICILLINS		of plastics.....	3926.90
and their derivatives.....	2941.10	PETHIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
bulk preparations.....	3003.10	PETROLEUM COKE.....	2713.11-12
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10	PETROLEUM GASES.....	2711.11-29
PENS.....	9608	PETROLEUM JELLY.....	2712.10
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE.....	2903.69	27-2, 27-US1(a),	
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.10	27-US2, 2709.00, 2710	
PENTAERYTHRITOL.....	2905.42	PETROLEUM OILS.....	
PENTAMIDINE.....	2925.20	PETROLEUM RESINS	
PENTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	in primary forms.....	3911.10
PENTANOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.15	PETTICOATS	
PENTAZOCINE (INN).....	2933.33	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
PENTOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). See VEGETABLES		PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>).....	0904.11-12	of vulcanized rubber.....	4014
PEPPER SEEDS.....	1209.91	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.....	Ch. 30
PEPPER SHELLS.....	9-US5	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PEPPERMINT		glands and animal products used in.....	0510.00
essential oils of.....	3301.24	See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>).....	7-2	PHARMACY PLANTS.....	1211
crushed or ground.....	0904.20	PHEASANT SKINS.....	5-US1
See also VEGETABLES		PHENACETIN.....	2924.29
PEPTONES and their derivatives.....	3504.00	PHENANTHRENE.....	2902.90
PERBORATES		PHENAZONE and its derivatives.....	2933.11
of metals.....	2840.30	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
PERBROMATES		PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.29
PERCARBONATES		p-PHENETIDINE.....	2922.22
of metals.....	2836	PHENETIDINES and their salts.....	2922.22
PERCHLORATES		PHENMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
PERCHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	PHENOL and its salts.....	2907.11
PERCUSSION CAPS.....	3603.00	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS.....	2907.29
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.10-90
medical.....	9018.90	PHENOLIC RESINS	
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9206.00	in primary forms.....	3909.40
PERENNIALS		PHENOLS.....	27-S3, 2707.60
herbaceous.....	0602.99	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.10-90
PERFORATING MACHINES		PHENOPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
office machines.....	8472.90	3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.90
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENTERMINE (INN).....	2921.46
of base metals.....	8203.40	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
PERFUMED BATH SALTS.....	3307.30	PHENYL SALICYLATE.....	2918.23
PERFUMED PAPERS.....	33-3	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45
PERFUMERY.....	33-3	3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE.....	2934.99
		PHENYLACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.33	exposed and developed.....	3705
L-PHENYLALANINE.....	2922.49	exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51	PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS	
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE.....	2922.50	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS.....	4906.00
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.19	PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES	
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.29	frames or mounts for.....	4823.90
2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99	PHOTOGRAPHS	
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	printed.....	4911.91
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE.....	2934.99	PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER.....	4810
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39	PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10, 8466
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2933.39	PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
PHOLCODINE (INN).....	2939.11	for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	8541.40
recorded.....	8524.10	PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES.....	8442.10
PHOSALONE.....	2934.99	PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS.....	8541.40
PHOSPHATES		PTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39
calcium.....	2510.10-20	PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.35
fertilizers.....	3105	[PTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER.....	3204.17
natural, calcined.....	31-3(A)(ii)	PTHALONITRILE.....	2926.90
of metals.....	2835.21-29	PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS....	9027.10-80
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PIANO ACCORDIONS.....	9204.10
natural.....	2510.10-20	PIANOS.....	9201.10-90
PHOSPHIDES		the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
of metals or nonmetals.....	2848.10-90	produced.....	9207.10
PHOSPHINATES		PIASSAVA.....	1403
of metals.....	2835.10	PICK-UP BALERS	
PHOSPHITES		for straw or fodder.....	8433.40
of metals.....	2835.10	PICKETS	
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS.....	2923.20	of wood.....	4404, 4421.90
PHOSPHONATES		PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
of metals.....	2835.10	for metal surfaces.....	3810.10
PHOSPHOR COPPER.....	28-7, 2848.10	PICKS	
PHOSPHORIC ACID.....	2809.20	entered with string musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives.....	2919.00	for string musical instruments.....	9209.92
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives.....	2920.10	of base metals.....	8201.30
PHOSPHORUS.....	2804.70	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE.....	2812.10	for record players and turntables.....	8522.10
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES.....	2813.90	PICOLINES.....	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		PICOLINIC ACID.....	2933.39
commercial.....	2813.90	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES.....	8540.20	for children.....	49-6, 4903.00
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS.....	9009.11-22	PICTURE FRAMES	
electrostatic, direct process.....	9009.11-12	of base metals.....	8306.30
other than electrostatic, contact.....	9009.22	PICTURES	
other than electrostatic, optical.....	9009.21	printed.....	4911.91
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ.....	7104.10
electronic.....	9006.61	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
other than electronic.....	9006.69	mounted.....	8541.60
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.....	9015.40	PIG FAT	
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		not rendered.....	0209.00
of base metals.....	8306.30	rendered.....	1501.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....	See CAMERAS	PIG IRON	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		alloy, definition.....	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound		granules and powders.....	7205
preparations.....	3707.90	primary forms.....	7201
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail.....	3707.90	PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		PIGEON TIMERS.....	9106.10
sensitized.....	3707.10	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS.....	9008.40	based on cadmium compounds.....	3206.30
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	based on chromium compounds.....	3206.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS.....	9027.40	based on hexacyanoferrates.....	3206.43
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM.....	37-US1	based on titanium dioxide.....	3206.10
sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702	based on zinc sulfide.....	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		concentrated dispersions in plastics materials.....	3206.49
mounted optical elements.....	9002.20	deposited on a supporting sheet.....	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.....	9006.61-69	inorganic.....	3206.10-49
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS.....	9010.10-20	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium.....	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
sensitized, unexposed.....	3703	synthetic organic.....	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		water, for finishing leather.....	3210.00
		PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PILE EXTRACTORS.....	8430.10	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
PILEDRIERS.....	8430.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.22, 0304
PILLARS		frozen.....	0303.32, 0304
of aluminum.....	7610	8483.30	
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.....	
PILLOWS.....	9404.90	PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED	
PIMIENTOS		of aluminum.....	7614
crushed or ground.....	0904.20	of copper.....	7413.00
See also VEGETABLES		of iron or steel.....	7312
PINAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	PLAITING MATERIALS.....	46-1, 46-3, 4601
PINBALL MACHINES.....	9504	manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
PINCERS		products of.....	4601
of base metals.....	8203.20	vegetable.....	1401
PINE OIL.....	3805.20	PLAITS.....	46-3, 4601
PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT		PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD.....	8205.30
PINKING MACHINES		PLANING MACHINES	
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.10, 84-3
PINKING SHEARS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
of base metals.....	8213.00	similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3
PINS, DRAWING		PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
of copper.....	7415.10	original, by hand.....	4905-4906.00
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS.....	3808.30
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S		PLANTAINS. See FRUIT	
of iron or steel.....	7319.30	PLANTERS	
PINS, SAFETY		agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30
of iron or steel.....	7319.20	PLANTS (BOTANICAL).....	Ch. 6
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS		for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
of base metals.....	8203.40	for medicinal or industrial purposes.....	12-4, 1211
PIPE FITTINGS		live.....	6-1, 0602
ceramic.....	6906.00	See also the names of specific plants	
of aluminum.....	7609.00	PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL).....	XVI-5
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	See also references to their functions	
of copper.....	7412.10-20	PLAQUES	
of iron or steel.....	7307	decorative.....	9701
of lead.....	7805.00	frames for.....	97-5
of nickel.....	7507.20	PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.90
of tin.....	8006.00	PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of zinc.....	7906.00	for welding metals.....	8515.31-39
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD.....	9205.90	PLASTERS.....	2520.20
PIPE TOOLS		articles of.....	6809.11-90
of base metals.....	8205.59	PLASTERING MATERIALS	
PIPERACETAZINE.....	2934.30	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
PIPES		PLASTICIZERS	
ceramic.....	6906.00	compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.20
for smoking, of wood or root.....	9614.20	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 39, 39-1
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	4202.12, 4202.22,	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	4202.32, 4202.92	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.20	bags, cases, and containers of.....	
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	buttons of.....	9606.21
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306	combs of.....	9615.11
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00	concentrated dispersions of pigments in.....	3206.49
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11	elastomeric.....	39-US1
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	furniture of.....	9403.70
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with.....	6216.00
of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	with.....	6116.10
PIPRADROL (INN).....	2933.33	hairpins of.....	9615.90
PIPS		headgear.....	6506.91
for carving.....	96-2(a)	lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.92
PISCO.....	2208.20	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
PIRITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33	properties thereof.....	9024.80
PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		mattresses of.....	9404.21
PISTOLS.....	9302.00	printed with motifs.....	VII-2
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	seat parts of.....	9401.90
to fire only blanks.....	9303.90	seats of.....	9401.80
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR.....	8425.20	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25
PITCH.....	2708.10	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
brewers'.....	3807.00	84-3, 8465.10-99,	
vegetable.....	3807.00	8477.10-80	
PITCH COKE.....	2708.20	for working or manufacturing articles from plastics.....	
PITCH PIPES.....	9209.10	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
PLAICE		for printing.....	8442.30
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
		of iron or steel.....	7321.11
		PLATES	
		ceramic.....	6912.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for clock or watch movements.....	9114.40	for coachwork.....	3405.30
for printing.....	8442.50	for footwear or leather.....	3405.10
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other	
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10	woodwork.....	
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	POLISHING CLOTHS	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	of cotton.....	6307.10
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	POLISHING MACHINES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.90
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.20
of multicellular or foam glass.....	7016	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
of natural cork.....	4503.90	similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	POLISHING PADS	
of plastics.....	39-10, 3924.10	of aluminum.....	7615.10
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	of copper.....	7418.10
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	of iron or steel.....	7323.10
of plastics, other.....	3921.90	POLISHING STONES.....	6804.30
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	POLLOCK	
of rubber.....	40-9	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
of tungsten.....	8101.92	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	fresh or chilled.....	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	frozen.....	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705	POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	POLONIUM.....	28-6(a)
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702	POLYACETALS	
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	in primary forms.....	3907.10
PLATFORM BUFFERS		POLYALKYLBENZENES.....	2902.90
railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608	POLYALLYL ESTERS	
PLATINUM.....	71-4, 71-S2	in primary forms.....	3907
catalysts.....	7115.10	POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	XI-12
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7110.11-49	POLYAMIDES	
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.92	in primary forms.....	3908
PLATINUM FOX		POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	in primary forms.....	3907.99
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	POLYCARBONATES	
PLATTERS		in primary forms.....	3907.40
of plastics.....	3924.10	POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
PLAYER PIANOS.....	9201.10-90	POLYESTERS	
rolls therefor.....	9209.99	in primary forms.....	3907
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91	POLYETHERS	
PLAYING CARDS.....	9504.40	in primary forms.....	3907
PLIERS		POLYETHYLENE	
of base metals.....	8203.20	in primary forms.....	3901.10-20
PLOWS.....	8432.10	sacks and bags of.....	6305.31
PLUGS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30	waxes.....	3404.20
PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PLYWOOD.....	4412	in primary forms.....	3907.60
sheets for.....	4408	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS.....	8428.20	in primary forms.....	3902.20
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		POLYMER BLENDS.....	39-4, 39-S1
parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90	POLYMERS	
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.....	8467.11-19	chemically modified.....	39-5, 39-S1
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES.....	6306.41-49	in primary forms.....	3901-3911, 3913
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.31, 8412.39	modified natural.....	3913
POCKET BILLIARDS.....	9504.20	natural, except rubber, in primary forms.....	3913
POCKET LIGHTERS.....	9613.10-20	synthetic.....	39-3(c)
POCKET WATCHES		POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		in primary forms.....	3906.10
metal.....	9102.91-99	POLYOLEFINS	
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		liquid synthetic.....	39-3(a)
metal.....	9101.91-99	POLYPHOSPHATES	
POINT RODS		of metals.....	2835.31-39
of iron or steel.....	7302.30	POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS.....	2809.20
POLARIMETERS.....	9027.50	POLYPROPYLENE	
POLARIZING MATERIAL		in primary forms.....	3902.10
sheets and plates of.....	9001.20	POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
POLISHED GLASS.....	70-US5	sacks and bags of.....	6305.31
POLISHED STEEL BALLS.....	84-6	POLYSACCHARIDES.....	3913.90
POLISHERS		POLYSTYRENE	
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		in primary forms.....	3903.11-19
electric motor.....	8509.20	POLYSULFIDES	
POLISHES AND CREAMS		in primary forms.....	3911

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of metals.....	2830.90	POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE.....	2918.13
POLYSULFONES		POTASSIUM SORBATE.....	2916.19
in primary forms.....	3911	POTASSIUM STANNATE.....	2841.90
POLYTERPENES		POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
in primary forms.....	3911.10	POTATO SEED.....	7-US2
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)		POTATO STARCH.....	1108.13
in primary forms.....	3904.61	POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
POLYURETHANES		POTENTIOMETERS.....	8533.40
in primary forms.....	3909.50	POTS	
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS		jars and similar articles, ceramic.....	6909.90
in primary forms.....	3905.20	of glass.....	7010.90
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		POTTERY	
nonplasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.21	broken.....	25-4
not mixed, in primary forms.....	3904.10	POUCHES	
plasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.22	tobacco.....	4202
POMPONS		POUFFES.....	9404
for trimmings.....	5808	POULTICES	
PONIES		impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	POULTRY	
POOLS		live.....	0105.11-99
for swimming or wading.....	9506.99	meat and edible offal of.....	0207
POPPY SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.91	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.....	2939.11	<i>See also</i> TURKEYS	
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT.....	1302.19	POULTRY BROODERS.....	8436.21
PORCELAIN.....	69-US3	POULTRY FAT	
PORK		not rendered.....	0209.00
sausages of.....	1601.00	rendered.....	1501.00
<i>See also</i> HAMS		POULTRY INCUBATORS.....	8436.21
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS.....	9608.20	POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50
PORPHYRY.....	2516	POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		of base metal.....	8201.50
CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.21, 8436.29
PORTABLE FORGES.....	8205.80	POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.....	8426.30	of base metal.....	8309
PORTLAND CEMENT.....	2523.21-29	POWDER BELLOWS.....	8424.20
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES..	8472.30	POWDER CASES.....	4202
POSTAGE STAMPS.....	4907.00	POWDER PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES.....	8470.90	of base metal.....	8205.59
POSTAL STATIONERY		POWDERS	
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	abrasive.....	6805.10-30
POSTCARDS		aluminum.....	7603.10-20
plain.....	4817.20	artificially colored natural stone.....	6802.10
printed or illustrated.....	4909.00	base metal.....	XV-6(b)
POSTS		beryllium.....	8112.11
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	cadmium.....	8107.10
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	cobalt.....	8105.10
POT SCOURERS		copper.....	7406.10-20
of aluminum.....	7615.10	hide.....	3504.00
of copper.....	7418.10	lead.....	7804.20
of iron or steel.....	7323.10	leather.....	4115.20
POTASH		magnesium.....	8104.30
caustic.....	2815.20	molybdenum.....	8102.10
POTASSIUM		nickel.....	7504.00
natural salts.....	31-4(A)(i)	other base metals.....	8112.92
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE.....	2918.13	pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.21
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.40	silver.....	7106.10
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE.....	2918.13	tantalum.....	8103.10
POTASSIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	tin.....	8005.20
POTASSIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.40	titanium.....	8108.20
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	tungsten.....	8101.10
POTASSIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.19	zinc.....	7903
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.50	zirconium.....	8109.10
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE.....	2837.20	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.40	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.20	frozen.....	0306.13
POTASSIUM NITRATE.....	2834.21	not frozen.....	0306.23
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.....	2841.60	prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	PRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.24	prepared.....	3815
POTASSIUM SILICATES.....	2839.20	PRECIOUS METALS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ash and residues containing.....	7112.30	PROFILE PROJECTORS.....	9031.30
colloidal.....	2843.10	PROFILE SHAPES	
compounds of.....	2843.21-90	of plastics.....	3916
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10-90	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
stamping foils.....	32-6(a)	of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008
PRECIPITATED COPPER.....	7401.20	PROFILES	
PREDNISOLONE.....	2937.21	of aluminum.....	76-1(b), 7604
PREDNISON.....	2937.21	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....	94-4, 9406.00	of copper.....	74-1(e), 7407
PREPOLYMERS.....	39-3(e)	of lead.....	78-1(b), 7803.00
PRESS-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	of molybdenum.....	8102.92
PRESS-STUDS.....	9606.10	of nickel.....	75-1(b), 7505.11
PRESSES		of tin.....	80-1(b), 8003.00
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-99	of tungsten.....	8101.92
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar		of zinc.....	79-1(b), 7904
beverages.....	8435.10	See also HOLLOW PROFILES	
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building		PROGESTERONE.....	2937.23
board.....	8479.30	PROGESTINS.....	2937.23
PRESSING MACHINES.....	8451.30	PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
PRESSING TOOLS		for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
of base metals.....	8207.30	PROJECTION LENSES	
PRESSURE REGULATORS		objective.....	9002.11
automatic.....	9032.20	PROJECTION SCREENS	
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.....	8481.10	photographic.....	9010.30
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.....	4821	PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20	PROJECTORS	
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20	cinematographic.....	9007.21-29
PRIMATES		objective lenses for.....	9002.11
live.....	0106.11	photographic image.....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
PRIMULINE BASE.....	2934.20	photographic slide.....	9008.10
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS.....	49-4(c)	PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS		PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
with components assembled thereon, for color television		PROMETHIUM.....	28-6(a)
receivers.....	8529.90	PROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.12
PRINTED CIRCUITS.....	85-4, 8534.00	PROPAN-2-OL.....	2905.12
PRINTED LABELS.....	4821.10	PROPANE.....	2711.12, 2711.29
PRINTED MATTER.....	Ch. 49	PROPANE-1,2-DIOL.....	2905.32
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS		PROPELLANT POWDERS.....	3601.00
collection of.....	49-4(a)	PROPELLERS	
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS		for ships.....	8485.10
textile fabrics for.....	5911.10	for aircraft.....	8803.10
PRINTING		PROPELLING PENCILS.....	9608.40
textile fabrics for screen-process.....	5911.20	PROPENE.....	2901.22
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES.....	8442.30	PROPHYLACTICS	
PRINTING INK.....	3215.11-19	of plastics.....	3926.90
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES.....	8443.11-60	PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.50
for automatically exposing developed photographic film to rolls		PROPIRAM (INN).....	2933.33
of photographic paper.....	9010.10	PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.19
PRINTING PAPER.....	X-1	PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
using plastics.....	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPS	
PRINTING SETS		of iron or steel.....	7308.40
hand-operated.....	9611.00	PROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND			2711.14, 2711.29,
COMPONENTS.....	8442.50	PROPYLENE.....	2901.22
PRINTS		polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902
frames for.....	97-5	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
original.....	97-2, 9702.00	in primary forms.....	3902.30
PRISMS		PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.19
mounted optical elements.....	9002.90	PROPYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.32
unmounted optical elements.....	9001.90	PROPYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.20
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND		PROPYLENE TETRAMER.....	2901.29
MACHINES.....	9032.81-89	PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19
PROCESSORS		PROSTAGLANDINS.....	2937.50
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with		PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40	leather or composition leather.....	42-3
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30	PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	2106.10
PRODUCER GAS.....	2705.00	PROTEIN ISOLATES.....	3504.00
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	PROTEINS	
PRODUCTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10	hardened.....	3913.90
PRODUCTION METERS		PROTON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10
for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30	PROTRACTORS.....	9017.20
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PROVITAMINS	
watches, clocks and movements therefor.....	91-US(5)	unmixed.....	2936.10
		PROVOLETTI CHEESE.....	0406

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRUNE WINE.....	2206.00	PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.....	3606.90
PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES.....	3604
PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		PYROVALERONE (INN).....	2933.91
PRUNING KNIVES.....	8211	2-PYRROLIDONE.....	2933.99
PSEUDOCUMENE.....	2902.90	QUARTZ.....	2506
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts.....	2939.40	fused.....	70-US2
PSOPHOMETERS.....	9030.40	sands.....	2505.10, 2506.10
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS.....	9019.10	QUARTZITE.....	2506.20
PSYCHROMETERS.....	9025.80	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES.....	2923
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY		QUEBRACHO	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10	tanning extract.....	3201.10
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR		QUICKLIME.....	2522.10
VEHICLES.....	8702	QUILL	
definition.....	87-3	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
PUDDINGS.....	1901.90	QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
fish.....	1604.20	in the piece.....	5811
PULLEY BLOCKS.....	8483.50	QUILTS.....	9404
	8425.11, 8425.19,	QUINCES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS.....	8425.41-49	QUININE and its salts.....	2939.21
PULLEYS.....	8483.50	QUINOL and its salts.....	2907.22
PULLOVERS		QUINONES and their derivatives.....	2914.61-70
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	3-QUINUCLIDINOL.....	2933.99
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	RABBIT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
PULP		RABBITS	
for papermaking.....	Ch. 47	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
PULP MAKING MACHINERY		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....	8439.10	meat and edible offal of.....	0208.10
PUMICE.....	2513.11-19	RACCOONS	
PUMPKINS.....	7-2	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
PUMPS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
air, hand or foot operated.....	8414.20	RACING CARS.....	8703
concrete pumps.....	8413.40	RACING SHELLS	
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
fuel dispensing.....	8413.11	RACK RAILS	
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	of iron or steel.....	7302
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RACKET STRINGS.....	5404.10
hand.....	8413.11-8413.20	of plastics monofilament.....	3916.90
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RACKETS	
vacuum.....	8414.10	as sports equipment.....	9506.51
water pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RADAR APPARATUS.....	8526.10
for liquids.....	8413.11-82	RADIATION APPARATUS	
PUNCH CARD STOCK.....	4802	alpha, beta, or gamma.....	9022.21-29
PUNCH TAPE PAPER.....	4802	RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS		APPARATUS.....	9030.10
for textiles.....	8448.11	RADIATORS	
for working metal.....	8462.41-49	electric storage heating.....	8516.21
PUNCHING TOOLS		for motor vehicles.....	8708.91
of base metals.....	8207.30	nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel.....	7322.11
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS.....	1-US1	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
PUREES		other than radar.....	8526.91
fruit and nut.....	2007.99	RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.....	8526.92
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS			8527.11, 8527.21,
for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-39	RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS.....	8527.31, 8527.90
PURSES.....	4202	RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS.....	2844
PUSHER CRAFT		RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES.....	28-6, 2844
vessels.....	8904.00	RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES.....	28-6(f)
PUTTY		RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527
glaziers', grafting.....	3214	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528
PUZZLES.....	9503.60	RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
PYRAZINAMIDE.....	2933.99	RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19
PYRENE.....	2902.90	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
PYRETHRUM		RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-90
extract of.....	13-1	RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCIVERS.....	8525.20
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.14	RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
PYRIDINE and its salts.....	2933.31	RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-90
2-PYRIDINECARBOXYALDEHYDE.....	2933.39	RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.39	RADISHES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
PYRIDOXINE		RAFFIA.....	46-1, 1401
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25	RAGS	
PYRITES		used or new.....	6310
iron, roasted.....	2601.12	RAIL CLIPS	
iron, unroasted.....	2502.00	of iron or steel.....	7302
PYROGALLIC ACID.....	2907.29	RAILS	
PYROMETERS.....	9025.80	of iron or steel.....	7302.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK.....	Ch. 86	entered with players or recorders.....	85-6
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS.....	Ch. 86	master.....	8524.90
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10	phonograph.....	8524.10
RAILWAY SLEEPERS			8504.40, 8540.89,
of wood.....	4406	RECTIFIERS.....	8541.10
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
of iron or steel.....	7302	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	8428.50	RECTIFYING PLANT.....	8419.40
RAIN ROCKETS.....	3604	RED LEAD.....	2824.20
RAISINS.....	0806.20	REDUCERS	
RAKES		photographic.....	9008.40
of base metals.....	8201.30	REEDS.....	14-2, 1401, 46-1
RAMIE FIBERS.....	5305	for looms, healds and heald-frames.....	8448.42
RAMIN.....	Ch. 44	REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11
RANGEFINDERS.....	9015.10	REELING MACHINES	
RANGES		for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
cooking, other than household.....	8419.81	for textile fibers and yarns.....	8445.40
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	REELS	
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel.....	7321	fishing.....	9507.30
RAPE SEEDS.....	1205	REFILL CARTRIDGES	
residues.....	2306.41-49	for pens.....	9608.99
RAPESEED OIL.....	1514	REFINED LEAD.....	7801.10
RARE GASES.....	2804.21-29	REFRACTOMETERS.....	9027.50
RARE-EARTH METALS.....	2805.30	REFRACTORY ARTICLES.....	69-US1
compounds.....	2846	REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS.....	3816.00
RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		REFRACTORY GOODS.....	6901.00-6903.90
RASPINGS		REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69
magnesium.....	8104.30	compressors.....	8414.30
RASPS		REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS	
of base metals.....	82-US2, 8203.10,	absorption type.....	8418.10, 8418.22
RATAFIA.....	8207.90	compression type.....	8418.10, 8418.21
RATTAN.....	14-2, 1401.20	household type.....	8418.10-29
plaiting materials.....	Ch. 46	REGGIANO CHEESE.....	0406
webbing.....	4601.20	REGISTERS	
RAVIOLI.....	1902	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
RAW HIDES AND SKINS.....	4101-4103	REGULATING DEVICES	
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS		for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90
RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS.....	8212.20	automatic.....	9032.10-89
RAZOR BLADE STEEL.....	72-US1(d)	REGULATORS	
RAZORS		for hydraulic turbines and water wheels.....	8410.90
of base metals.....	8212.10	for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80
REACTION ENGINES		voltage and voltage-current.....	8511.80, 9032.89
other than turbojet.....	8412.10	REINDEER	
REACTIVE DYES		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
and preparations based thereon.....	3204.16	REINFORCED PAPER.....	4807.99
RECEIPT BOOKS.....	4820.10	REINFORCED SAFES.....	8303.00
RECEIVERS		RELAYS.....	8535.30, 8536.41-49
radiobroadcast.....	8527.11-39	RELIEF VALVES.....	8481.40
television.....	8528.10, 8528.20,	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.....	7117.19, 7117.90
RECEPTION APPARATUS		goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting.....	8527.11-90	REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS	
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL.....	2709	of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50
RECONSTITUTED TARS.....	2706.00	REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.....	2403.91	radio.....	8526.92
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES.....	7104	RENNET.....	3507.10
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES.....	8519.10-39	REPTILES	
RECORD SLEEVES		hides or skins of.....	4103.20
of paper or paperboard.....	4819.50	leather goods.....	4202.21, 4202.31,
RECORDERS		leather of.....	4203.40, 4205.00
cockpit voice.....	8520.31-39	RESERVOIRS	4106.40, 4107
flight data.....	8543.80	of aluminum.....	7611.00
musical instruments.....	9205.90	of iron or steel.....	7309.00
sound recording apparatus.....	8520.10-8522.90	of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10
video recording apparatus.....	8521.10-90	RESIDUES AND WASTES	
RECORDING MEDIA		chemical, clinical, municipal.....	3825
prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90	from fats or waxes.....	1522.00
RECORDS		from food preparation.....	2301-2307
		from petroleum.....	2710.91-.99
		leather.....	4115.20
		of animal origin products.....	Ch. 5
		of paper or paperboard.....	4707

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

pharmaceutical.....	3006.80	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
radioactive.....	28-6(f)	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89
tobacco.....	2401.30	ROBOTS	
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives.....	3806	toy.....	9503.49
RESIN CEMENTS.....	3214	ROCHELLE SALTS.....	2918.13
RESIN TORCHES.....	36-2(c)	ROCK CUTTERS.....	8430.31, 8430.39
RESINOIDS.....	3301.30	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.13
RESINS.....	1301	ROCK LOBSTER	
coumarone-indene type.....	39-3(b)	frozen.....	0306.11
in primary forms.....	3907, 3909, 3911	not frozen.....	0306.21
natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	ROCK WOOL	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10	ROCKETS	
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9031.31-39	rain.....	3604.90
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		RODENTICIDES	
for welding metals.....	8515.21-29	prepared or for retail.....	3808.90
RESISTORS		RODS	
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.10-8533.40	fishing.....	9507.10
RESOLS.....	39-3(e)	glass.....	7002.20
RESORCINOL		of aluminum.....	7604
and its salts.....	2907.21	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
β-RESORCYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID.....	2918.29	of lead.....	7803.00
α-RESORCYLIC ACID.....	2918.29	of molybdenum.....	8102
RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20	of nickel.....	7505.11
RETORT CARBON.....	2704.00	of plastics.....	3916
REVENUE STAMPS.....	9704.00	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
REVOLUTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10	of tantalum.....	8103.10
REVOLVERS.....	9302.00	of tin.....	8003.00
to fire only blanks.....	9303.90	of tungsten.....	8101
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
RHEOSTATS.....	8533.40	of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008
RHINOCEROS		of zinc.....	7904
horns of.....	5-3	ROEBUCKS	
RHODIUM.....	71-4(b)	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
unwrought or powder.....	7110.31-39	ROES	
RHODODENDRONS.....	0602.30	fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20
RIBBONS		fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.70
for typewriters.....	9612.10	fish, frozen.....	0303.80
RIBOFLAVIN		ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20-80
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23	ROLLER CHAIN	
RICE PAPER.....	1905	of iron or steel.....	7315.11
RICE WINE.....	2206.00	ROLLER SKATES.....	9506.70
RICE. See CEREALS		ROLLERS	
RIDDLES		for roller bearings.....	84-S1, 8482.91
hand.....	9604.00	self-propelled road rollers.....	8429.40
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		ROLLING MACHINES	
of base metals.....	8302.49	other than for metals or glass.....	8420.10
RIDING-CROPS.....	6602.00	ROLLING MILLS	
RIFLES		for metals.....	8455.10-30
as military weapons.....	9301.00	ROLLS	
sporting.....	9303	for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos.....	9209.99
sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.30	for metal rolling mills.....	8455.30
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.70
telescopic sights for.....	9013.10, 93-1(d)	slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10
RING TRAVELLERS		ROMANO CHEESE.....	0406
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
RINGS		of aluminum.....	7610
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	of iron or steel.....	7308
RIVETS		ROOFING TILES	
of aluminum.....	7616.10	ceramic.....	6905.10
of copper.....	7415	ROOFS	
of iron or steel.....	7318.23	of aluminum.....	7610
tubular or bifurcated of base metals.....	8308.20	of iron or steel.....	7308
ROAD ROLLERS		ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS....	3307.41-49
self-propelled.....	8429.40	ROOT	
ROAD TRACTORS.....	87-US1	blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.10
for semi-trailers.....	8701.20	smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.20
ROAD WHEELS		ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.....	8433.53
for motor vehicles.....	8708.70	ROOTS.....	Ch. 6
ROASTERS AND PARTS		ROOTS AND TUBERS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	flour and meal of.....	1106.20
		with high starch.....	0714

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ROPE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	RUSKS.....	1905.40
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES).....	1214
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	RUTHENIUM	
of precious metal or clad with precious metal.....	7113	unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49
of scrap.....	6310	RUTILE.....	2614.00
ROPE MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	RUTIN.....	2938.10
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	RUTOSIDE.....	2938.10
ROQUEFORT CHEESE.....	0406	RYE.....	1002.00
ROSARIES		RYE ERGOT	
imitation jewelry.....	7117.90	alkaloids of.....	2939.60
ROSEMARY.....	12-4	RYE FLOUR.....	1102.10
ROSES		RYE GRASS SEED.....	1209.25
cut.....	0603.10	SABLES	
plants, grafted or not.....	0602.40	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
ROSIN		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
and its derivatives.....	3806.10-90	SACCHARIN and its salts.....	2925.11
oils.....	3806	SACHETS	
spirit.....	3806	scented.....	33-3
ROTARY CONVERTERS		SACK KRAFT PAPER.....	48-S2, 4804.21-29
electrical.....	8502.40	creped or crinkled.....	4808.20
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE		SACK MAKING MACHINES	
of base metals.....	8207.90	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES		SACKS	
spark-ignition.....	8407.10-90	for the packing of goods.....	6305
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE		of plastics.....	3923.10
of base metals.....	8207.90	packing containers of paper.....	4819.30-40
ROTENONE		SADDLE BAGS.....	4201.00
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.14	SADDLE CLOTHS.....	4201.00
ROTOCHUTES.....	8804.00	SADDLERY.....	4201.00
ROTORS		SADDLERY HARDWARE	
for aircraft.....	8803.10	of base metals.....	8302.49
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND		SADDLES AND SEATS	
ACCESSORIES.....	8445.30	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.95
ROVINGS		for motorcycles.....	8714.11
of glass.....	7019.10	SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS	
ROW BOATS.....	8903.99	of base metals.....	8303.00
RUBBER.....	40-1	SAFES	
and articles thereof.....	Ch. 40	of base metals.....	8303.00
combs of.....	9615.11	SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
compounded, unvulcanized.....	4005	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with.....	6216.00	SAFETY GLASS.....	7007.21-29
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or		SAFETY HEADGEAR.....	6506.10
coated with.....	6116.10	SAFETY PINS	
hard, in all forms.....	4017.00	of iron or steel.....	7319.20
headgear.....	6506.91	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES.....	8212.20
mastics based on.....	3214.90	SAFETY SEAT BELTS	
mattresses of.....	9404.21	for motor vehicles.....	8708.21
natural, chemical derivatives of.....	3913.90	SAFETY VALVES.....	8481.40
natural, uncompounded.....	4001	SAFFLOWER OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
printed with motifs.....	VII-2	SAFFLOWER SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.60
reclaimed.....	4003.00	SAFFRON.....	0910.20
seat parts of.....	9401.90	SAFROLE.....	2932.90
seats of.....	9401.80	SAGE.....	12-4
synthetic.....	4002	SAGO	
thread and cord, textile covered.....	5604.10	flour and meal of.....	1106.20
unvulcanized, articles of.....	4006	food preparations of.....	1903.00
vulcanized, articles of.....	4007-4009, 4014-4016	pith.....	0714
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS		SAILBOARDS.....	9506.21
for working hard rubber.....	84-3, 8465.10-99	SAILBOATS.....	8903.91
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY		SAILS.....	6306.31-39
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics.....	8477.10-80	SAINFOIN.....	1214
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS.....	59-4, 5906	SAKE.....	2206.00
RUE.....	12-4	SALAD BEETS. See VEGETABLES	
RUGS		SALBUTAMOL.....	2922.50
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	SALEP.....	0714
See also CARPETS		SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
RULERS		SALICYLIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.21
divided scales.....	9017.80	esters of.....	2918.22-23
RUM.....	2208.40	SALMON	
RUN GUMS.....	3806.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
RUNNING GEAR		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
RUSHES.....	1401, 46-1	fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

frozen.....	0303.11-22, 0304	SCANDIUM.....	2805.30
prepared or preserved.....	1604.11	compounds.....	2846
SALOL.....	2918.23	SCARIFIERS.....	8432.29
SALSIFY. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		SCARVES.....	62-7, 6214
SALT.....	2501.00	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
SALT CAKE.....	2833.11	SCENT SPRAYERS.....	9616.10
SALTS		SCHOOL SATCHELS.....	4202.11-12
bath.....	3307.30	SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
formed between organic compounds.....	29-5(c)	of plastics.....	3926.10
inorganic of organic compounds.....	29-5(c)	SCHUMACKS RUGS.....	5702.10
SAND BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30	SCISSORS	
SANDING MACHINES		of base metals.....	8213.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		SCOOTERS.....	9503.00
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	SCOTCH WHISKIES.....	2208.30
SANDS		SCOURING PADS	
natural, other than metal-bearing.....	2505.10-90	of aluminum.....	7615.10
other than natural, except slag.....	2506	of copper.....	7418.10
slag.....	2618.00	of iron or steel.....	7323.10
tar.....	2714.10	SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS.....	3405.40
SANDSTONE		SCRAP. <i>See</i> WASTE AND SCRAP	
building stone.....	2516.21-22	SCRAPERS	
SANITARY BELTS		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62
of plastics.....	3926.90	self-propelled.....	8429.30
SANITARY NAPKINS		SCRAPING MACHINERY	
of paper or cellulose.....	4818.40	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS.....	5601.10	SCREENING MACHINES	
SANITARY WARE		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
of aluminum.....	7615.20	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
of copper.....	7418.20	SCREENS	
of iron or steel.....	7324	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
of tin.....	8007.00	mounted half-tone for engraving or photography.....	9002.90
of zinc.....	7907.90	of plaiting materials.....	4601
SAPELLI.....	Ch. 44	photographic projection.....	9010.30
SAPODILLAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		SCREW CAPS	
SARDINELLA		of base metals.....	8309
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13	SCREW HOOKS	
SARDINES		of aluminum.....	7616.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	of copper.....	7415
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	of iron or steel.....	7318.13
fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304	SCREW RINGS	
frozen.....	0303.71, 0304	of iron or steel.....	7318.13
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13	SCREWDRIVERS	
SATCHELS.....	4202	of base metals.....	8205.40
SATELLITES.....	8802	SCREWS	
SATSUMAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		of aluminum.....	7616.10
SAUCERS		of copper.....	7415
of plastics.....	3924.10	of iron or steel.....	7318
SAUCES.....	2103.10-90	SCULPTURES.....	97-US1
SAUERKRAUT.....	2001, 2005	original.....	9703.00
SAUSAGE CASINGS		SCYTHES	
of plastics.....	3917	of base metals.....	8201
SAUSAGES.....	1601.00	SEA BASS	
SAVORY. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SAW BLADES		fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
of base metals.....	8202	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
SAWDUST.....	4401.30	frozen.....	0303.77, 0304
SAWED LUMBER.....	44-US2	SEA WATER.....	2501.00
SAWING MACHINES		SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS.....	8539.10
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.50	SEALING MACHINERY	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.10	SEALING STAMPS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		hand-operated.....	9611.00
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91	SEALING WAFERS.....	1905
SAWS		SEALS	
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.81	furskins, raw.....	4301.70
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4203.19-30
working in the hand.....	8508.20	of base metals.....	8309
SAXOPHONES.....	9205.90	of plastics.....	3926.90
SBRINZ CHEESE.....	0406	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93, 4016.99
SCAFFOLDING		SEARCHLIGHTS.....	9405
of iron or steel.....	7308.40	SEASONINGS	
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.20	mixed.....	2103.10-90
SCALES. <i>See</i> WEIGHING SCALES		single.....	Ch. 9
SCALLOPS.....	0307.21-29	SEATS.....	94-2(b), 9401

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

parts of.....	9401.90	of natural stone.....	6801.00
SEAWEED ASH.....	2621.90	SEWING MACHINES	
SEAWEEDES.....	1212.20	for booksewing.....	8440.10
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13	for footwear sewing.....	8452.21, 8452.29
SECATEURS		other.....	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
of base metals.....	8201	SEWING NEEDLES	
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	of iron or steel.....	7319.10
SECTIONS		SEWING SETS	
of alloy steel.....	7228.70	for travel.....	9605.00
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216	SEWING THREAD.....	XI-5
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)	of artificial filaments.....	5401.20
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	of cotton.....	5204
of stainless steel.....	7222.40	of man-made staple fibers.....	5508
SECURITIES.....	49-US2, 4907.00	of synthetic filaments.....	5401.10
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10	SHADES	
SEED CORN OR MAIZE.....	10-US1, 1005.10	of glass for lighting.....	9405.91
SEED POTATOES.....	7-US2, 0701.10	of wood.....	4421.90
SEEDERS		SHAFT COUPLINGS.....	8483.60
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30	SHAKES	
SEEDS.....	Ch. 12	of wood.....	4418.50
flours and meals of oil seeds.....	12-2, 1208	SHALE	
flower.....	1209.30	oil.....	2714.00
for carving.....	96-2(a)	SHALLOTS. See VEGETABLES	
of forage plants.....	1209.21-29	SHAMPOOS	
of herbaceous plants.....	1209.30	for animal use.....	3307.90
of leguminous vegetables.....	0713	for human use.....	3305.10
oil-bearing.....	12-1, 1201.00-1207	SHAPES	
prepared or preserved.....	2008.11-19	of alloy steel.....	7228.70
used for sowing.....	12-3, 1209	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
SEGER CONES.....	38-2(e)	of iron or steel.....	72-1(n), 7301.20
SEISMOGRAPHS.....	9015.80	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
SELENIUM.....	2804.90	of stainless steel.....	7222.40
SELENIUM DIOXIDE.....	2811.29	SHAPING MACHINERY	
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet.....	84-3, 8461.20
of base metals.....	8205.60	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80
SELF-COPY PAPER.....	4809.20, 4816.20	SHARE CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS		SHARKS	
railway or tramway.....	8606	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS		fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
vehicles.....	8716	fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS		frozen.....	0303.75, 0304.20
rolls, sheets, and dials for.....	4823.40	SHARPENING MACHINES	
SEMAPHORES		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	SHARPS.....	2302
SEMEN		SHAVERS	
bovine.....	0511.10	with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.10
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.....	48-S3, 4805.11	SHAVING BRUSHES.....	9603
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	SHAVING PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
SEMI-TRAILERS.....	87-US1, 8716	SHAVINGS	
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41
SEMICOKE		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00
of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00	SHAWLS.....	6214
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	85-5(A), 8541.10-50	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS		SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS).....	12-1, 1207.99
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(ij)	SHEARING MACHINES	
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7207.11-20	for working metal.....	8462.31-49
of stainless steel.....	7218	SHEARS.....	8213.00
SEMI-MANUFACTURED.....	71-US1(b)	horticultural, of base metals.....	8201
SEPARATION MACHINERY		metal cutting, of base metals.....	8203.30
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10	SHEEP	
isotopic separation.....	8401.20	edible offal of.....	0206, 0210
SEPARATORS		fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23
for electric storage batteries.....	8507.90	frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43
SEPTIC TANKS		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
of plastics.....	39-11(a)	leather of.....	4105
SERAYA.....	Ch. 44	live.....	0104.10
SERVING DISHES		raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00, 1516-1518
of plastics.....	3924.10	skins of.....	4102.10-29
SERVO-BRAKES		SHEET PILING	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.31	of iron or steel.....	7301.10
SESAME OIL.....	1515.50, 1516-1518	SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE	
SESAME SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.40	offset printing.....	8443.12
SETTS		SHEETS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

corrugated.....	6811.10	as military weapons.....	9301.90
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10	sporting.....	9303
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	SHOVEL LOADERS	
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.70	front-end, self-propelled.....	8429.51
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	SHOVELS	
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	of base metals.....	8201.10
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	mechanical, self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	SHOWCASES	
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	refrigerating or freezing for display.....	8418.50
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	SHOWER BATHS	
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	of plastics.....	3922.10
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	SHRIMPS	
of plastics, self-adhesive.....	3919	frozen.....	0306.13
of rubber.....	40-9	not frozen.....	0306.23
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00	prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
of tungsten.....	8101.92	SHRUBS	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	grafted or not.....	0602.20
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	SHUTTERING	
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10	framework for concrete construction.....	4418.40
SHEETS AND STRIP		of iron or steel.....	7308.40
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	SHUTTERS	
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30
SHELL		of wood.....	4421.90
buttons of.....	9606.29	SHUTTLES	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	for textile weaving machines.....	8448.41
SHELL CHARCOAL.....	4402	SICKLES	
SHELLS		of base metals.....	8201
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone.....	0508	SIDING	
SHELVED FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
SHELVING		of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
large-scale, of plastics.....	39-11(g)	SIEVES	
SHINGLES		hand.....	9604.00
of wood.....	4418.50	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
SHIPS.....	Ch. 89	SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS.....	9018.50
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
SHIPS' LOGS.....	9014.80	for arms.....	93-1(d), 9013.10
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES.....	8485.10	for fitting to arms.....	90-4
SHIRT-BLOUSES		SIGN PLATES	
women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90	of base metals.....	8310.00
SHIRTS		SIGNAL GENERATORS.....	8543.20
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-30
men's or boys'.....	6205	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6105	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
women's or girls'.....	6206	sound or visual, other.....	8531.10-80
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106	SIGNALING FLARES.....	3604
SHOCK ABSORBERS		SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
for motor vehicles.....	8708	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking	
SHOE CLEANING SETS		facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608.00
for travel.....	9605.00	SIGNS	
SHOE LASTS		illuminated.....	9405
of wood.....	4417	SILICA	
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		fused.....	70-US2
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79	sands.....	2505.10
knives and blades for.....	8208.90	SILICA GEL	
SHOELACES		synthetic.....	2811.22
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00	SILICATES	
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR		double or complex, of metals.....	2842.10
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507	of metals.....	2839.11-90
SHOOTING GALLERIES.....	9508.90	SILICEOUS EARTHS.....	2512.00
SHOPPING BAGS.....	4202	SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS.....	6901.00
SHORTS		SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL.....	2512.00
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS.....	6901.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	SILICIDES.....	2850.00
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49	SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	definition.....	72-S1(e)
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	SILICON.....	2804.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	SILICON CARBIDE.....	2849.20
SHOT WADS.....	9306	SILICON DIOXIDE.....	2811.22
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.....	9306.21	SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL	
SHOTGUN-RIFLES		definition.....	72-S1(c)
sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20	SILICONES.....	39-3(d)
SHOTGUNS		in primary forms.....	3910.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SILK FIBERS.....	5002-5003	for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
SILK OR SILK WASTE		SKIP HOISTS.....	8428.10
handkerchiefs of.....	6213.10	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.90	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.10	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
ties and cravats of.....	6215.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.10	frozen.....	0303.43, 0304
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of....	6106.90	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.69	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
SILKWORM COCOONS.....	5001, 5003	knitted or crocheted.....	6104.51-59
SILKWORM GUT.....	5006	women's or girls'.....	6204.51-59
SILLIMANITE.....	2508.50	SKIS	
SILVER		snow.....	9506.11-19
clad with gold.....	7109.00	water.....	9506.29
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	SLABS.....	68-US1
compounds.....	2843.21-29	marble.....	6802.91
jewelry and parts.....	7113.11	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10	SLACK WAX.....	2712.90
silversmiths' wares.....	7114.11	SLAG	
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7106.10-92	basic.....	31-3(A), 3103.20
SILVER FOX		containing titanium.....	2620.99
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	foamed.....	6806.20
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	iron and steel manufacturing.....	2618-2619
SILVER NITRATE.....	2843.21	metal manufacturing.....	2621.90
SILVERWARE.....	7114.11	prepared as macadam.....	2517.20
SILVERWARE CHESTS		SLAG CEMENT.....	2523
of wood.....	4420.90	SLAG WOOL	
SINGANI.....	2208.20	in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
SINGLETS		SLAKED LIME.....	2522.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	SLATE.....	2514.00, 6803.00
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	SLATES	
men's or boys'.....	6207	with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00
women's or girls'.....	6208	SLEDGE HAMMERS.....	8205.20
SINKERS		SLEDS.....	9506.99
for knitting machines.....	8448.51	SLEEPERS	
SINKS		of iron or steel.....	7302.90
ceramic.....	6910	SLEEPING BAGS.....	9404.30
of stainless steel.....	7324.10	SLEEVES	
SINTERED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	of iron or steel.....	7307.92
SIPO.....	Ch. 44	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
SISAL FIBERS.....	5304	SLICING MACHINES	
SKATES		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics.....	or
ice.....	9506.70	SLIDE FASTENERS.....	9607
roller.....	9506.70	SLIDE PROJECTORS	
SKATING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)	photographic.....	9008.10
SKEET TARGETS.....	9506.99	SLIDE RULES.....	9017.20
SKEWERS		SLIDE VIEWERS	
of wood.....	4421.90	photographic.....	9013.80
SKI BINDINGS.....	9506.12	SLIDING PENCILS.....	9608.40
SKI DRAGLINES.....	8428.60	SLINGS	
SKI ENSEMBLES.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b)	of aluminum.....	7614
	6401.92, 6402.11,	of copper.....	7413.00
	6403.11, 6404.20	of iron or steel.....	7312
SKI FOOTWEAR.....	64-S1(b)	SLIP JOINT PLIERS	
cross-country.....	64-S1(b)	of base metals.....	8203.20
SKI GLOVES		SLIPS	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
SKI OVERALLS.....	61-6(a), 62-6(a)	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
SKI-BOOTS. See SKI FOOTWEAR		women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
SKI-JACKETS.....	6211.20	SLITTING SAW BLADES	
men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99	of base metals.....	8202.31-32
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	SLIVOVITZ.....	2208.90
women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99	SLOTING MACHINES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.20
SKI-SUITS.....	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20	SLOTING SAW BLADES	
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.20	of base metals.....	8202.31-32
SKID CHAIN		SMELTS	
of iron or steel.....	7315.20	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SKIMMERS		fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
of base metals.....	8215	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY..	8453.10	frozen.....	0303.79, 0304
SKINS		SMOKE ALARMS.....	8531.10, 9022.29
of birds.....	5-USA, 0505	SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		SMOKE DETECTORS.....	8531.10, 9022.29
SKINS, DRUM			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ionization.....	9022.29	electric.....	8515
SMOKED FISH.....	0305.41-49	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
SMOKED SARDINES.....	1604.13	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		lead-tin.....	8311.30
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	SOLE	
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS.....	9614	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SMOKING TOBACCO.....	2403.10	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
SNAILS AND SLUGS		fresh or chilled.....	0302.23, 0304
other than sea snails.....	0307.60	frozen.....	0303.33, 0304
SNAP-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	SOLE PLATES	
SNOW.....	2201	of iron or steel.....	7302.40
SNOW VEHICLES		SOLES	
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20
SNOW-SKIS.....	9506.11-19	SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.19
SNOWBLOWERS.....	8430.20	SOLVENTS	
SNOWPLOWS.....	8430.20	organic composite.....	3814.00
SNOWSHOES.....	9506.99	SOMATOTROPIN.....	2937.11
SOAP.....	34-2, 3401.11-20	SONAR APPARATUS.....	9014.80
SOAP-STOCKS.....	15-4	SOOT REMOVERS	
SOAPSTONE		auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
articles of.....	6815.99	SORBIC ACID.....	2916.19
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	SORBITOL.....	2905.44
SOCCER BALLS.....	9506.62	except that of subheading 2905.44.....	3823.60
SOCKET WRENCHES		SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
of base metals.....	8204.20	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCKETS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
SOCKS		for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
SODA		SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
caustic.....	2815.11-12	electric.....	8518.50
SODIUM.....	2805.11	SOUND METERS.....	9027.80
SODIUM ACETATE.....	2915.22	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS.....	8520.10-8522.90
SODIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.30	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	8527.11, 8527.21,
SODIUM BORATES		receiver.....	8527.31
natural.....	2528.10	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM CHLORATE.....	2829.11-90	prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90
SODIUM CHLORIDE.....	2501.00	recorded.....	8524.10-90
SODIUM CITRATE.....	2918.15	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.11	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	8527.11, 8527.21,
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE.....	2837.11	receiver.....	8527.31
SODIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.30	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM DITHIONITE.....	2831.10	nonrecording.....	8519.10-99
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE.....	2932.29	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.20	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
SODIUM GLUCONATE.....	2918.16	other.....	8531.10-80
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE.....	2826.30	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.30	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.30
SODIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.11-12	SOUP BOWLS	
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE.....	2932.29	of plastics.....	3924.10
SODIUM METASILICATES.....	2839.11	SOUPS.....	2104.10
SODIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	SOUR CREAM.....	0403.90
SODIUM NITRITE.....	2834.10	SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
SODIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	SOUSAPHONES.....	9205.10
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	SOY SAUCE.....	2103.10
SODIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40	SOYBEAN	
SODIUM SULFATES.....	2833.11-19	residues.....	2304.00
SODIUM SULFIDES.....	2830.10	SOYBEAN OIL.....	1507, 1516-1518
SODIUM SULFITES.....	2832.10	SOYBEANS.....	1201.00
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE.....	2831.10	non-defatted flours and meals.....	1208.10
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON.....	2931.00	prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
SODIUM THIOSULFATE.....	2832.30	SPACE HEATING APPARATUS	
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31	electric.....	8516.21, 8516.29
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31	SPACE NAVIGATION	
SOFTBALL GLOVES		instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	SPACECRAFT.....	8802
of plastics.....	3926.20	SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.....	8802
SOFTBALLS.....	9506.69	SPADES	
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS		of base metals.....	8201.10
electric.....	8516.29	SPAGHETTI.....	1902
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS		SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10
electric.....	8515.11	SPANGLES	
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80	not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of base metals.....	8308.90	frozen.....	0303.71, 0304
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED.....	8204	prepared or preserved.....	1604.13
SPARK PLUGS		SPRAY GUNS.....	8424.20
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.10	SPRAYERS	
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING			8424.81, 8424.89,
INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.....	8407.10-90	scent.....	9616.10
SPARKLING WINE.....	22-S1, 2204.10	SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
SPECTACLE CASES.....	4202	for liquids or powders.....	8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPECTACLE LENSES.....	7015.10, 9001.40-50	SPREADERS	
SPECTACLES		for manure or fertilizer.....	8432.40
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90	SPRING MECHANISM GUNS.....	9304.00
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19	SPRING ROLLS.....	1905.40
SPECTROGRAPHS		SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80
using optical radiations.....	9027.30	SPRINGS	
SPECTROMETERS.....	9027.30	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.10
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS.....	9027.30	of base metals.....	XV-2(b)
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS.....	9030.10-89	of copper.....	7416.00
SPEED CHANGERS.....	8483.40	of iron or steel.....	7320
SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20	SQUASH. See VEGETABLES	
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS		SQUEEGEES	
of nuclear reactors.....	28-6, 2844.50	other than roller squeegees.....	9603
SPERMACEI.....	1521	SQUID.....	0307.41-49
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.30	STABILIZERS	
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS.....	9018.90	compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30
SPICES.....	0904-0910	STAINLESS STEEL.....	7218-7223
mixtures of.....	9-1, 0910.91	angles, shapes and sections.....	7222.40
See also names of individual spices		bars and rods.....	7221-7222
SPIEGELEISEN		definition.....	72-1(e)
definition.....	72-1(b)	flat-rolled products.....	7219-7220
granules or powders.....	7205	ingots and other primary forms.....	7218.10
primary forms.....	7201.40	semifinished products.....	7218.90
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES		waste and scrap.....	7204.21
SPINDLE FLYERS		wire.....	7223.00
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL.....	
SPINDLES		STAMP-POSTMARKS.....	9704.00
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	STAMPED PAPER	
SPINNING MACHINES		used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
for producing textile yarns.....	8445.20	STAMPING FOILS.....	2-6, 3212.10
SPINNING RINGS		STAMPS	
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	date, sealing or numbering.....	9611.00
SPIRITS.....	22-US6, 2207-2208	postage.....	4907.00
SPLICERS		revenue.....	4907.00
photographic.....	9010.20	used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
SPLINTS.....	9021.19	STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS.....	44-US1(b)
SPLITTING MACHINES		STAPLE FIBERS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		man-made textile.....	5503, 5504
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	STAPLES	
SPOKES		of aluminum.....	7616.10
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92	of base metals, in strips.....	8305.20
SPONGES		of copper.....	7415.10
natural, of animal origin.....	0509	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203	STAPLING MACHINES	
SPOOLS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94,
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822	similar hard materials.....	8465.99
of plastics.....	3923.40	office machines.....	8472.90
SPOONS		STARCHES.....	1108
of base metals.....	8215	food preparations of.....	1901.10-90, 1903.00
of wood.....	4419	modified.....	3505.10
SPORES		residues.....	2303.10
used for sowing.....	1209	STARTER MOTORS	
SPORTING RIFLES.....	9303.30	electric, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40
SPORTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20	STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE	
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	electrical, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40
SPORTS BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.91-99	STATIC CONVERTERS	
	64-S1, 6402.11-19,	electrical.....	8504.40
	6403.11-19, 6404.11	STATIONERY	
SPORTS FOOTWEAR.....		of paper or paperboard.....	4817.30
SPORTS GLOVES		STATUARY	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	original.....	9703.00
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.....	8432.80	STATUETTES	
SPOTLIGHTS.....	9405	ceramic.....	6913
SPRATS		of base metals.....	8306.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	of glass.....	7018.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	of plastics.....	3926.40
fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of wood.....	4420.10
STAVES	
of wood.....	4416.00
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30
STEAM CONDENSERS	
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS	
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10
STEAM TURBINES	
for other than marine propulsion.....	8406.19
for marine propulsion.....	8406.11
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89
STEARIC ACID.....	1519.11
and its salts and esters.....	2915.70
STEARIN	
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00
STEARIN PITCH.....	15-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17
STEATITE	
natural.....	2526.10-20
STEEL.....	7204-7229
definition.....	72-1(d)
slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL.....	
STEEL ARTICLES.....	Ch. 73
STEEL BALLS.....	84-6
STEEL WOOL.....	7323.10
STEELS	
butcher's and carving.....	8205.51
STEERING BOXES	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94
STEERING COLUMNS	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94
STEERING WHEELS	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94
STENCIL CORRECTORS.....	38-2(d)
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES	
office machines.....	8472.10
STENCILING	
textile fabrics for.....	5911.20
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES	
compound.....	9011.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT.....	4809.90
STERILIZERS	
medical, surgical or laboratory.....	8419.20
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20, 8419.89
STEROIDS	
used primarily as hormones.....	2937
STEROLS.....	2906.13
STETHOSCOPES.....	9018.90
STICKS	
entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00
for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
STITCH-BONDED FIBER	
felt of.....	5602.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.....	8447.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00
STOCKINGS	
for varicose veins.....	6115
knitted or crocheted.....	6115
STOKERS	
mechanical.....	8416.30
STOMACHS	
of animals.....	0504.00
STONE	
broken or crushed.....	2517.10-49

building.....	2515-2516
for manufacture of lime or cement.....	2521.00
hand sharpening or polishing.....	6804.30
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39
monumental or building.....	6802
n.e.s.o.i.....	6815.10-99
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90
STONES	
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass.....	70-US6, 7018.10
	71-4(c),
	7103.10-7104.90, 95-2,
precious or semiprecious.....	96-4
precious or semiprecious, lighters of.....	9613.80
synthetic, precious and semiprecious.....	7104
STONEWARE.....	69-US4(a)
STOP WATCHES	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.11-99
STOPPERS	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
of base metals.....	8309
of natural cork.....	4503.10
of plastics.....	3923.50
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
STORAGE BATTERIES	
electric.....	8507.10-80
STORAGE BOXES	
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
electric.....	8516.21
STORAGE UNITS	
for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
electric.....	8516.10
nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
STOVES	
cooking, nonelectric.....	8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
nonelectric, of iron or steel.....	7321
STRADDLE CARRIERS.....	8426.12
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
for working metal.....	8462.21-29
STRAINING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STRANDED WIRE	
of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
of nickel.....	7508.00
STRAPS	
for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
STRAW.....	46-1, 1213.00
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
STRAW BALERS.....	8433.40
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807.00
STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT	
STREAMERS	
of paper.....	9505.90
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10
STRENGTH	
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80
STREPTOMYCINS	
and their derivatives.....	2941.20
bulk preparations.....	3003.10
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10
STRING	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9202.90
STRINGS	
for musical instruments.....	9209.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STRIP		raw.....	17-S1, 1701-1702
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	refined.....	1701-1702
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	wastes.....	2303.20
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	SUGAR BEET.....	1212.91
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	SUGAR BEET SEED.....	1209.10
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	SUGAR BOWLS	
of plastics.....	39-10	of plastics.....	3924.10
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	SUGAR CANE.....	1212.99
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY.....	Ch. 17
of plastics, other.....	3921.90	containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806
of rubber.....	40-9	SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.30
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00	SUGAR TONGS	
of tungsten.....	8101.92	of base metals.....	8215
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39
STRIPS		women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39
of wood, continuously shaped.....	4409	SUITCASES.....	4202.11-12
STROBOSCOPES.....	9029.20	SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
STROLLERS.....	8715.00	men's or boys'.....	6203.11-19
STRONG-BOXES		men's or boys, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.11-19
of base metals.....	8303.00	women's or girls'.....	6204.11-19
STRONTIANITE.....	25-4	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.11-19
STRONTIUM.....	2805.19	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.92	SULFADIAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFAGUANIDINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29	SULFAMERAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFAMETHAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STROPS		SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00	SULFANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		SULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
of aluminum.....	7610	SULFAQUINOXALINE.....	2935.00
of iron or steel.....	7308	SULFASALAZINE.....	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN		SULFATES	
of iron or steel.....	7315.81	barium, natural.....	2511.10
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		calcium, natural.....	2520
textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00	of metals.....	2833.11-29
STUDS		SULFATHIAZOLE.....	2935.00
of iron or steel.....	7318.15	SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STUFFED TOYS.....	9503.41	SULFIDES	
STUFFING		of metals.....	2830.10-90
vegetable materials as.....	1402	of nonmetals.....	2813.10-90
STURGEON		SULFINPYRAZONE.....	2933.19
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SULFISOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER.....	48-S4, 4805.30
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	SULFITES	
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	of metals.....	2832.10-20
STURGEON ROE		4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20	SULFONAMIDES.....	2935.00
fresh or chilled.....	0302.70	SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED	
frozen.....	0303.80	HYDROCARBONS	
STYLOGRAPH PENS.....	9608.39	whether or not halogenated.....	2904.10-90
STYRENE.....	2902.50	SULFONITRIC ACIDS.....	2808.00
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3903	5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID.....	2918.29
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.20	SULFOXYLATES	
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		of metals.....	2831.10-90
in primary forms.....	3903.20	SULFUR.....	2503.10-90
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		sublimed, precipitated, colloidal.....	2802.00
uncompounded.....	4002.11-19	SULFUR BLACK.....	3204.19
SUBASSEMBLIES		SULFUR DIOXIDE.....	2811.23
for color televisions.....	85-US4	SULFURIC ACID.....	2807.00
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION		SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN.....	2806.20
PLATFORMS.....	8905.20	SUMAC	
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		tanning extract.....	201.90
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
SUCCINNIC ACID.....	2917.19	SUNBLINDS.....	6306.11-19
SUCROSE.....	1701	SUNFLOWER SEEDS.....	1206.00
SUFENTANIL (INN).....	2934.91	residues.....	2306.30
SUGAR.....	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)	SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUNGLASSES.....	9004.10
fructose.....	2940.00	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
confectioneries.....	1704.10-90	SUNSUITS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS.....	8402.20
SUPERHEATERS	
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
SUPERPHOSPHATES.....	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT.....	2523
SUPPLY METERS	
for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30
SURF BOARDS.....	9506.29
SURFACE COVERED.....	44-US1(c)
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
gas-operated.....	8468.10
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS.....	34-2
anionic.....	3402.11
cationic.....	3402.12
nonionic.....	3402.13
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS	
other than soap.....	3402
used as soap, in solid shapes.....	3401.11-19
SURFACING PREPARATIONS	
nonrefractory.....	3214
SURGE SUPPRESSORS.....	8535.40, 8536.30
SURGICAL BELTS.....	9021.19
SURGICAL CATGUT	
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
SURGICAL DRAPES.....	6307.90
SURGICAL FURNITURE.....	9402
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS	
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
SUSPENDERS.....	6212
SUTURE MATERIALS	
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
SWEATERS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted.....	6110
SWEATSHIRTS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted.....	6110
SWEEPERS	
for floors.....	9603
SWEET BISCUITS.....	1905.31
SWEET CORN. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
SWEET GINGER	
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
SWEET POTATOES.....	0714.20
SWEETMEATS.....	1704.90
SWEETSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
SWIMMING POOLS.....	9506.99
SWIMWEAR	
men's or boys'.....	6211.11
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.31-39
women's or girls'.....	6211.12
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.41-49
SWINE	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0210.11-19
edible offal of.....	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0203.11-19
frozen meat of.....	0203.21-29
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
leather of.....	4106.31-32, 4113
live.....	0103.10-92
prepared or preserved.....	1602.41
<i>See also</i> HAMS; PORK	
SWISS CHEESE.....	0406
SWITCHES	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC.....	8535-8537
.....	8535.10-8537.20,
.....	8535-8537
SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
telephonic and telegraphic.....	9401.30
SWIVEL SEATS.....	

SWORDFISH	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304
SWORDS.....	9307.00
SYLVITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE.....	2826.30
.....	54-1, 5402, 5404,
.....	5406.10, 55-1, 5501,
.....	5503, 5505.10, 5506
SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	6209.30
babies' garments of.....	6111.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6301.40
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6303.12, 6303.92
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6204.43
dresses of.....	6104.43
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.93
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.23
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6103.23
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.33
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
crocheted of.....	6103.33
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.12
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.12
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
or crocheted of.....	6103.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.43
sails of.....	6306.31
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.30
skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.53
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.53
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.....	6306.12
tents of.....	6306.22
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or	
crocheted of.....	6112.12
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.23
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.23
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.33
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
crocheted of.....	6104.33
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
or crocheted of.....	6104.63
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.63
<i>See also</i> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
SYNTHETIC RUBBER.....	40-1, 40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE.....	2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL.....	2811.22
SYRINGES.....	9018.31
of plastics, non-hypodermic.....	3926.90
SYRUPS.....	17-US3(a)-(ij)
cane or beet sugar.....	2106.90
sugar.....	1702.10-90
T-SHIRTS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted.....	6109
TABLE ARTICLES	
of aluminum.....	7615.10
of copper or copper alloys.....	7418.10
of iron or steel.....	7323
of tin.....	8007.00
of zinc.....	7907.90
TABLE COVERS	
of plastics.....	3924.90
TABLE GAMES.....	9504
TABLE KNIVES.....	8211.91
TABLE LAMPS	
electric.....	9405.20
TABLE LIGHTERS.....	9613.80
TABLE LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
TABLE NAPKINS	
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT.....	9506.40	TAPES	
TABLECLOTHS.....	6302.51-53	entered with players or recorders.....	85-6
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-13
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	magnetic, recorded.....	8524.21-23
TABLES		TAPESTRIES.....	5805
for billiards.....	9504.20	needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00
TABLEWARE		TAPIOCA.....	1903.00
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00	TAPPING MACHINES	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9, 7114.11-19	for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
of base metals.....	82-US1, 8215	TAPPING TOOLS	
of glass.....	7013	interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207.40
of plastics.....	3924.10	of base metals.....	8205.10
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	TAPS.....	8481.10-80
of wood.....	4419.00	TAR	
TACHOMETERS.....	9029.20	coal.....	2706.00
TACHYMETERS.....	9015.20	wood.....	3807.00
TACKLE		TAR SANDS.....	2714.10
fishing.....	9507	TARA	
TACKS		tanning extract.....	3201.90
of aluminum.....	7616.10	TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES.....	9303.30
of copper.....	7415.10	TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	TARPAULINS.....	6306.11-19
TAFIA.....	2208.40	TARRAGON.....	7-2
TAILCOAT.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	dried.....	0712.90
TAILORS' CHALKS.....	9609.90	TARRED MACADAM.....	2517.30
TAILORS' DUMMIES.....	9618.00	TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
TAILORS' SHEARS		TARTAR EMETIC.....	2918.13
of base metals.....	8213.00	TARTARIC ACID.....	2918.12
TALC.....	2526.10-20	salts and esters of.....	2918.13
TALL OIL.....	3803.00	TASSELS.....	6307.90
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.....	3823.13	for trimmings.....	5808.90
TALLOW OIL.....	1503.00	TAXIMETERS.....	9029.10
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		TEA.....	0902
TAMBOURINES.....	9206.00	black.....	0902.30-40
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE.....	2922.19	containers and wrappings.....	9-US3
TAMPING MACHINERY		extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	green.....	0902.10-20
self-propelled.....	8429.40	impure.....	9-US4
TAMPONS		TEA MAKERS	
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.40	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
sanitary.....	5601.10	TEA SETS	
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		toy.....	9503.70
TANK CARS		TEAK.....	Ch. 44
railway or tramway.....	8606	chairs of.....	9401.69
TANK TOPS		upholstered chairs of.....	9401.61
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	TECHNETIUM.....	28-6(a)
TANKS		TEETH	
armored fighting vehicles.....	8710.00	artificial.....	9021.21
of aluminum.....	7611.00	TELEFERICS.....	8428.60
of iron or steel.....	7309, 7310	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10	electrical, for line telegraphy.....	8517.20-82
TANNIC ACID.....	3201.90	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
TANNING EXTRACTS		TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of vegetable origin.....	3201.10-20	with a sound recording device.....	8520.20
TANNING MACHINERY.....	8453.10	TELEPHONE HANDSETS.....	8518.30
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		TELEPHONE SETS.....	8517.10
inorganic and synthetic organic.....	3202.10-90	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
TANNINS.....	3201	amplifiers for use as repeaters.....	8518.40
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8103	electrical, for line telephony.....	8517.10-82
ores and concentrates.....	2615.90	TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.21	TELEPRINTERS.....	8517.20
TAPE		TELESCOPES	
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	designed for parts of machines, etc.....	9013.10
TAPE PLAYERS		optical.....	9005.80
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	for fitting to arms.....	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TAPE RECORDERS.....	8520.10-8522.39	TELETYPEWRITERS.....	8517.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.....	8540.20
receiver.....	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	TELEVISION CAMERAS.....	8525.30
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
magnetic.....	8524.21-23	cathode-ray.....	8540.11-12
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20	TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20	TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
TAPERS.....	3406.00	TELEVISIONS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

subassemblies for color televisions.....	85-US4	ironing or pressing machines.....	8451.30
TELLURIUM.....	2804.50	knitting machines.....	8447.11-8447.20
TEMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	lace making machines.....	8447.90
TEMPERATURE REGULATORS		looms.....	8446.10-30
automatic.....	9032.10	paste application machines.....	8451.90
TENDONS		pinking machines.....	8451.50
articles of.....	4206	reeling machines.....	8445.11, 8451.50
TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51	spinning machines.....	8445.20
TENNIS SHOES.....	64-US2	stitch bonding machines.....	8447.20
TENSIMETERS		tufting machines.....	8447.90
medical.....	9018.90	twisting machines.....	8445.30
TENTS.....	6306.21-29	unreeling machines.....	8451.50
TEQUILA.....	2208.90	washing machines, other than household or laundry.....	8451.40
TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....	2922.50	weaving machines.....	8446.10-30
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS.....	2917.36	winding machines.....	8445.40
TERPENE ALCOHOLS		wringing machines.....	8451.90
acyclic.....	2905.22	TEXTILE MATERIALS	
TERPINEOLS.....	2906.14	articles of.....	63-3(a)
TERRY FABRICS			4202.12, 4202.22,
of cotton.....	6302.60	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
TERRY TOWELING		furniture parts of.....	9403.90
of cotton.....	6302.60	TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
TEST BENCHES.....	9031.20	quilted.....	5811.00
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.....	59-3, 5905.00
for testing the mechanical properties of materials.....	9024.10-80	TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.10	except oil or grease.....	3809
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	oil or grease.....	3403
TETRABUTYL TIN.....	2931.00	TEXTILES	
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
ESTER.....	2926.90	thereof.....	9024.80
TETRACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19	photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives.....	2941.30	photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703
TETRAETHYL LEAD		TEXTS	
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	handwritten.....	4906.00
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS.....	2932.95	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN.....	2106.10
TETRAHYDROFURAN.....	2932.11	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13	for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	THEATERS	
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99	travelling.....	9508.90
TETRAPROPYLENE.....	2710	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00
TETROLS.....	2905.49	THEBACON (INN).....	2939.11
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THEODOLITES.....	9015.20
worn.....	6309.00-6310	THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
sacks and bags of.....	6305.10	derivatives.....	2939.59
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES.....	8420.10	THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20
TEXTILE FABRICS		THERMOCOPYING MACHINES.....	9009.30
made up articles of.....	62-1, 63-1	THERMOGRAPHS.....	9025.80
TEXTILE FLOCK.....	5601.30	THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
TEXTILE.....	MACHINERY	THERMOSTATS.....	9032.10
auxiliary machinery.....	8448.11-19	THIAMINE	
bleaching machines.....	8451.40	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22
braid making machines.....	8447.90	1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2934.99
coating machines.....	8451.90	THINNERS	
cutting machines.....	8451.50	organic composite.....	3814.00
doubling machines.....	8445.30	THIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
dressing machines.....	8451.90	THIOCYANATES.....	2930.90
dry-cleaning machines.....	8451.10	of metals.....	2838.00
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers.....	8451.21-29	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID.....	2930.90
dyeing machines.....	8451.40	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
embroidery making machines.....	8447.90	derivatives.....	2920.10
finishing machines.....	8451.90	THIOSULFATES	
folding machines.....	8451.50	of metals.....	2832.30
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		THIOUREA RESINS	
materials.....	8444.00	in primary forms.....	3909.10
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445, 8448	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE.....	2934.99
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		THIOXANTHONE.....	2934.99
machines, etc.....	8445, 8448	THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES.....	2930.30
for producing yarn.....	8445.20-8445.90	THIURAMS.....	2930.90
gimped yarn making machines.....	8447.90	THORIUM	
impregnating machines.....	8451.90	and its compounds.....	2844.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ores and concentrates.....	2612.20	TIPS	
THREAD		for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8209.00
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.90	TIRE FLAPS	
of vulcanized rubber.....	40-7, 4007.00	of rubber.....	4012
See also SEWING THREAD		TIRE TREADS	
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES		interchangeable, of rubber.....	4012
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without		TIRES	
removing material.....	8463.20	new pneumatic, of rubber.....	4011
THREADED BUNGS		retreaded, of rubber.....	4012.11-19
of base metals.....	8309	solid or cushion, of rubber.....	4012.90
THREADING MACHINES		used pneumatic, of rubber.....	4012.20
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TISSUE ADHESIVES	
THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS.....	8205.10	sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.40	TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8108
THRESHING MACHINERY.....	8433.51, 8433.52	ash and residues containing.....	2620.90
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS		ores and concentrates.....	2614.00
of aluminum.....	7610.10	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	
of iron or steel.....	7308.30	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.10
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20	TITANIUM OXIDES.....	2823.00
THROMBOXANES.....	2937.50	TITLE DOCUMENTS.....	4907.00
THUMB TACKS		TITLERS	
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	photographic.....	9010.20
THYME.....	0910.40	TOASTED BREAD.....	1905.40
THYRISTORS.....	8541.30, 8541.40	TOASTER-OVENS.....	85-US2
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.72
TIAMA.....	Ch. 44	TOASTERS	
TIBETAN LAMB		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.72
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	TOBACCO	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	filler.....	24-US1
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES.....	8470.90	manufactured.....	2402-2403
TIES.....	6215	substitutes.....	2403
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20	unmanufactured.....	2401.10-30
TIGHTS		waste.....	2401.30
knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19	wrapper.....	24-US1
TILE		TOBACCO POUCHES.....	4202
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall.....	6907	TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY.....	8478.10
felt carpets and floor coverings of.....	55-1	TOBOGGANS.....	9506.99
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	TOCOPHEROLS	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.19	TOILET ARTICLES	
of glass.....	7016.90	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	of silver.....	7114.11
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00	TOILET BRUSHES	
of stone.....	68-US2, 6802.10	for personal use.....	9603
of vinyl.....	3918.10	TOILET LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii)
refractory.....	6902	of cotton.....	6302.60
roofing.....	6905.10	TOILET PAPER.....	4803, 4818
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	TOILET PREPARATIONS.....	33-3
support or filler.....	6904.90	TOILET SETS	
TILIDINE (INN).....	2922.44	personal, for travel.....	9605.00
TIMBER WEDGES		TOILET SPRAYERS	
of base metals.....	8201	and their parts.....	9616.10
TIMBERS.....	44-US2	TOILET WARES	
TIME		of tin.....	8007.00
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals		of zinc.....	7907.90
thereof.....	9106.10-90	TOILET WATERS.....	3303.00
TIME CLOCKS.....	9106.10	TOILET-WARE	
TIME REGISTERS.....	9106.10	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
TIME SWITCHES.....	9107.00	TOILETRY BAGS.....	4202
cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)	TOILETS	
TIME-RECORDERS.....	9106.10	ceramic.....	6910
TIMEPIECES.....	91-US1(a)	TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS.....	8519.10
TIMERS.....	9106.10-90	TOLBUTAMIDE.....	2935.00
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED.....	1209.26	o-TOLIDINE.....	2921.59
TIMPANI.....	9206.00	TOLUENE.....	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIN ALLOYS.....	80-S1(b)	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE.....	2921.51
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE.....	2921.51
ores and concentrates.....	2609.00	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE.....	2921.51
TIN CHLORIDES.....	2827.37	TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED).....	2929.10
TIN OXIDES.....	2825.90	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES.....	2929.10
TIN PLATE		o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
articles of.....	7326.90	p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE.....	2904.10
table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.99	α-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.33

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts.....	2921.43	TRANSCEIVERS.....	85-US3
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19	radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic.....	8525.20
TOM-TOMS.....	9206.00	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES.....	8519.40
TOMATO JUICE.....	20-4	TRANSFER PAPERS.....	4809, 4816
TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES		TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS).....	4908
TONGUE DEPRESSORS		TRANSFORMERS	
of wood.....	4421.90	electrical.....	8504.21-34
TONGUES			85-5(A), 8541.21,
bovine.....	0206.21, 0210.20	TRANSISTORS.....	8541.29, 8541.40
TONKA BEANS.....	1211.90	TRANSLUCENT PAPERS.....	4806.40
TOOL BAGS.....	4202	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	
TOOL CASES		for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or	
of wood.....	4420.90	television.....	8525.10
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES		TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	of textile material.....	5910.00
TOOL HANDLES		of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
of wood.....	4404	TRANSMISSION FLUIDS	
TOOL HOLDERS		hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.....	3819.00
for machine tools.....	8466.10	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS.....	8483.10
TOOL STEEL		TRANSPLANTERS	
definition.....	72-US1(e)	agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30
TOOLS		TRANSPORTER CRANES.....	8426.19
of wood.....	4417	TRAVEL BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.92
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for		TRAVEL SETS.....	9605.00
working in the hand.....	8508.10-80	TRAVELING BAGS.....	4202
interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207	TRAVELING CRANES	
TOOTHBRUSHES.....	9603.21	overhead.....	8426.11
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES		TRAVELING RUGS.....	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
of base metals.....	8202	TRAVELING SHOWS.....	9508.00
TOOTHPASTES.....	3306.10	TRAVERINE	
TOOTHPICKS		building stone.....	2515.11-12
of wood.....	4421.90	TRAYS	
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60
original, by hand.....	4906.00	of plastics.....	3924.10
printed.....	4905	TREATMENT TABLES	
TOPS		for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30	TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.....	1209.99
TORPEDOES.....	9306	TREES	
TORQUE CONVERTERS.....	8483.40	Christmas evergreens.....	0604.91
TORQUE METER WRENCHES.....	8204	live.....	Ch. 6
TORTOISE-SHELL.....	0507	live for planting and ornamentation.....	6-1
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	seeds of forest.....	12-3
TOW		seeds of fruit.....	12-3
artificial filament.....	5502.00	TRIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
synthetic filament.....	5501	TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.21
TOWELS		TRIAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
of paper.....	4803, 4818.20	TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.10
TOWER CRANES.....	8426.20	TRIBROMOCUMENE.....	2903.69
TOWERS		1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.62
of iron or steel.....	7308.20	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40
TOYS.....	9503	2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
for pets, of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	TRICHLOROBENZENES.....	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS.....	5901	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19
TRACING PAPERS.....	4806.30	TRICHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.22
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY.....	8608	TRICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.13
TRACK SUITS.....	61-US2, 62-US2	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.10
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19	α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.69
TRACK TOOLS.....	8205.59	TRICYCLES.....	9503.00
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.....	8701.30	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.13
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19
for funiculars.....	8428.60	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
TRACTORS.....	87-2	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE.....	2934.30
motor vehicles.....	8701	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMEPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIMETHOPRIM.....	2933.59
parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11
TRAILERS.....	8716	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49
TRAINING SHOES.....	64-US2	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE.....	2905.41
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK.....	Ch. 86	TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		TRIMMINGS	
of wood.....	4406	ornamental, in the piece.....	5808
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		TRINITROTOLUENE.....	2904.20
of iron or steel.....	7302	TRIOLS.....	2905.49
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS.....	Ch. 86	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE.....	2919.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE.....	2933.99	TUBING	
TRIPODS		electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating	
for holding musical instruments.....	9209.92-99	material.....	8547.90
for holding photographic cameras.....	9006.91, 9007.91	of base metals, flexible.....	8307.10-90
TRIPOLITE.....	2512.00	oil well.....	7304.20, 7306.20
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.23	textile.....	5909.00
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT.....	10-S1	TUBS	
See CEREALS		ceramic.....	6909.90
TROMBONES.....	9205.10	of wood.....	4416
TROPICAL WOODS.....	Ch. 44	TUBULAR BELLS.....	9206.00
TROUGHS		TUFTING MACHINES.....	8447.90
ceramic.....	6909.90	TUGS	
TROUSERS		vessels.....	8904.00
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	TULIP BULBS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	dormant.....	0601.10
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49	TULLE MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	TUMERIC.....	0910.30
ski-suits.....	6211.20	TUNA	
striped.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	fresh or chilled.....	0302.31-39
TROUT		frozen.....	0303.41-49
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	TUNERS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.11	for television receivers.....	8529.90
frozen.....	0303.21	TUNG OIL.....	1515.40, 1516-1518
live.....	0301.91	TUNGSTATES	
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES		of metals.....	2841.80
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	TUNGSTEN	
TRUCKS		and articles thereof.....	8101
works trucks fitted with a crane.....	8426.41-8429.99	ash and residues containing.....	2620.99
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment.....	8427.10-90	ores and concentrates.....	2611.00
See also MOTOR VEHICLES		TUNGSTEN CARBIDE.....	2849.90
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES		TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS	
TRUMPETS.....	9205.10	prepared.....	3815
TRUNCHEONS		TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE.....	2827.39
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS.....	8539.10, 8539.21
TRUNKS.....	4202.11-12	TUNGSTEN OXIDES.....	2825.90
TRUSSES		TUNING FORKS.....	9209.10
orthopedic.....	9021.19	TUNING PINS	
DL-TRYPTOPHAN.....	2933.99	for other string musical instruments.....	9209.92
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES		for pianos.....	9209.91
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass		TUNNELING MACHINERY.....	8430.31, 8430.39
envelopes.....	8475.10	TURBINES	
TUBE MAKING MACHINES		hydraulic.....	8410.11-13
paper or paperboard.....	8441.30	gas.....	8411.11-82
TUBE MILLS.....	8455.10	steam and vapor.....	8406.11-19
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.....	8433.53	TURBOJETS.....	8411.11-12
TUBEROUS ROOTS		TURBOPROPELLERS.....	8411.21-22
dormant.....	0601.10	TURBOT	
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	Greenland, fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
TUBERS		Greenland, frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
dormant.....	0601.10	TURKEYS	
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	live.....	0105.11-99
TUBES		meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99
glass.....	7002.31	prepared or preserved.....	1602.31
glass envelope.....	7011.30	TURKISH TOBACCO.....	2401.10
inner, of rubber.....	4013	TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.80
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	TURNINGS	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	magnesium.....	8104.30
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURNIPS	
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306	fresh or chilled.....	0706.10
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	TURNABLES	
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00	for playing phonograph records.....	8519.31-39
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11	railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	TURPENTINE	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	gum, wood or sulfate.....	3805.10
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00	TURPENTINE GUM.....	1301.90
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	TWEEZERS.....	8203.20
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	TWIGS	
of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00	as fuel wood.....	4401.10
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode.....	8540.11-89	TWINE.....	XI-3(A), 5607
X-ray.....	9022.30	articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of scrap.....	6310	URUNDAY	
TWISTING MACHINES		tanning extract.....	3201.90
for producing textile yarns.....	8445.30	V-BELTS AND V-BELTING	
TYPE		of plastics.....	3926.90
for printing.....	8442.50	of rubber.....	4010.10
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND		VACCINES	
EQUIPMENT.....	8442.20	human medicine.....	3002.20
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND		veterinary medicine.....	3002.31-39
EQUIPMENT.....	8442.20	VACUUM CLEANERS	
TYPEWRITERS		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
automatic.....	8469.10	motor.....	8509.10
electric, nonautomatic.....	8469.21, 8469.29	VACUUM FLASKS	
nonelectric.....	8469.31, 8469.39	glass inners for.....	7020.00
UKULELES.....	9202.90	VACUUM PUMPS.....	8414.10
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon.....	3206.41	VACUUM VESSELS.....	9617.00
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.20, 8466	VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES	
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.40
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80	VALANCES	
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS.....	8539.40	of plastics.....	3924.90
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS		VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60
medical.....	9018.20	VALONIA	
UMBRELLA HANDLES		tanning extract.....	3201.90
of wood.....	4404	VALVES.....	8481.10-80
UMBRELLAS.....	Ch. 66	VANADATES	
garden.....	6601.10	of metals.....	2841.90
other.....	6601.91, 6601.99	VANADIUM	
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4801-4805	and articles thereof.....	8112
UNDERCARRIAGES		ash and residues containing.....	2620.99
for aircraft.....	8803.20	ores and concentrates.....	2615.90
UNDERFRAMES		VANADIUM CATALYSTS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	prepared.....	3815
UNDERPANTS		VANADIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39
men's or boys'.....	6207.11-19	VANADIUM HYDROXIDES.....	2825.30
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.11-19	VANADIUM OXIDES.....	2825.30
UNDERSHIRTS		VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.49
men's or boys'.....	6207	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE.....	2825.30
women's or girls'.....	6208	VANADIUM SULFATES.....	2833.29
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES.....	9020.00	VANILLA BEANS.....	0905.00
UNIFORMS		VANILLIN.....	2912.41
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts.....	6203.22	VANITY CASES.....	4202.11-12
women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts.....	6204.22	VAPOR TURBINES.....	8406.11-19
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES		VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19
for working metal.....	8457.20, 84-4	auxiliary plant.....	8404.10
UNIT FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)	VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20	EQUIPMENT	
UNIVERSAL JOINTS.....	8483.60	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE		VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
definition.....	72-US1(b)	electrical.....	8532.30
UNLOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428-90	VARNISH BRUSHES.....	9603.40
UNREELING MACHINES		VARNISH REMOVERS	
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	prepared.....	3814.00
UNWROUGHT METAL		VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
definition.....	XV-US2	VAT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.15VATS
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS.....	71-US1(a)	of aluminum.....	7611.00
UNWROUGHT SILVER.....	7106.91	of iron or steel.....	7309.00
UPHOLSTERED SEATS.....	9401.61	of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10
with metal frame.....	9401.71	of wood.....	4416
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER.....	4104, 4107	VEAL	
UPPERS		prepared or preserved.....	1602.50
of footwear.....	64-4(a), 6406.10	VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL.....	96-2
UPRIGHT PIANOS.....	9201.10	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00
URANIUM		VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
compounds.....	2844.10-30	MACHINERY.....	8479.20
metal.....	2844.10		1507-1515, 1516.20,
natural.....	2844.10		1518.00
ores and concentrates.....	2612.10	VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS.....	
U235 depleted.....	2844.30	VEGETABLE FIBERS	
U235 enriched.....	2844.20		4202.12, 4202.22,
UREA.....	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
UREA RESINS		except cotton.....	5301-5305
in primary forms.....	3909.10	panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00
UREINES and their derivatives.....	2924.21	VEGETABLE HAIR.....	1402.91
URINALS		VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS	
ceramic.....	6910	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
		motor.....	8509.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VEGETABLE JUICES.....	2009.11-90	VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.....	8521.10
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT.....	4806.10	VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS	
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY		magnetic.....	8524.21-23
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	VINEGAR.....	22-US8, 2209.00
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		VINYL ACETATE.....	2915.32
fatty substances of.....	3823.90	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905
saps and extracts of.....	1302	VINYL BROMIDE.....	2903.30
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS.....	1302.11-19	VINYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.21
VEGETABLE SEEDS.....	1209.91	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904
VEGETABLE WAXES		polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.20
other than triglycerides.....	1521.10	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.30
VEGETABLES.....	7-2	VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
animal feed materials.....	2308.10-90	in primary forms.....	3904.30
dried but not further prepared.....	0712	VINYL ESTERS	
edible.....	Ch. 7	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905
fresh or chilled.....	0701-0709	VINYLBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
frozen.....	0710, 2002-2004	VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO.....	2933.99
homogenized preparations.....	2005.10	VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS	
juices.....	2009.80-90	in primary forms.....	3904.50
leguminous, dried, shelled.....	0713	N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER.....	2933.79
leguminous, flour and meal of.....	1106.10	VIOLINS.....	9202.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled.....	0708	VISCOSITY IMPROVERS.....	3811
leguminous, frozen.....	0710.21-29, 2004.90	VICES	
mixed, dried.....	0712.90	of base metals.....	8205.70
mixed, frozen.....	0710.90, 2004.90	VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
prepared or preserved.....	2001-2005	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-20
preserved in vinegar.....	2001	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate		parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
consumption.....	0711	other.....	8531.10-80
residues.....	2306.10-90	VITAMIN B1 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
seeds of.....	12-3	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22
VEHICLES.....	Ch. 87	VITAMIN B2 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23
VEILS.....	62.14	VITAMIN B3 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24
VENDING MACHINES		VITAMIN B5 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
automatic.....	8476.11-19	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24
VENEER		VITAMIN B6 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
sheets of wood.....	4408	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25
VENEERED PANELS.....	4412	VITAMIN B12 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENETIAN BLINDS		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26
of plastics.....	3925.30	VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENTILATING HOODS.....	8414.60	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2926.90	VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VERMICULITE		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28
exfoliated.....	6806.20	VITAMINS	
unexpanded.....	2530.10	in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.50
VERMOUTH.....	2205.10-90	VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.21
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99	VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
VERY PISTOLS.....	9303	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.29
VESSELS.....	89-US1	VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES.....	3207.20
VESTS		VODKA.....	2208.90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	VOLTAGE LIMITERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.31-39
VETCHES.....	1214	VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS	
seeds of.....	12-3	automatic.....	9032.89, 8511.80
VETERINARY FURNITURE.....	9402	with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal	
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	combustion engines.....	8511.80
VETIVER		VULCANIZED FIBER.....	39-1
essential oils of.....	3301.26	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS	
VIALS		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
of glass.....	7010.90	WADDING	
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS.....	8521.90	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
VIDEO DISCS		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19
recorded.....	8524.90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
VIDEO GAMES.....	9504.10	of textile materials.....	5601
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.....	8540.11-12	WADING POOLS.....	9506.99
VIDEO MONITORS.....	8528.42, 8528.52-59	WAFERS	
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING		of natural cork.....	4503.90
APPARATUS.....	8521.10-90, 8528	WAFFLES.....	1905.30
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528, 8529	WAGON TIPPERS.....	8428.50
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS.....	8521.10	WAGON TRAVERSERS.....	8428.50

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WAISTCOATS				tin.....	8002.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90			titanium.....	8108.10
knitted or crocheted.....	6110			tungsten.....	8101.91
WALKING-STICKS.....	6602.00			vanadium.....	8112.92
wood for manufacture of.....	4404			zinc.....	7902.00
WALKWAYS				zirconium.....	8109.10
moving.....	8428.40			WASTE CORK.....	4501.90
WALL CLOCKS.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29			WASTE DISPOSERS	
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS				domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained	
electric.....	9405.10			electric motor.....	8509
WALLCOVERINGS				WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10			WATCH BANDS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
of natural cork.....	4503.90			WATCH BRACELETS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
of paper.....	48-8, 4814.20-30			WATCH CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
of plastics.....	39-9, 3918			WATCH DIALS	
of textiles.....	5905.00			special marking requirements.....	91-US4
WALLETS.....	4202			WATCH GLASSES.....	7015.90
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS.....	48-8			WATCH MOVEMENTS.....	91-3, 91-4
of paper.....	4814.20-30			battery powered.....	9108.11-19
WALLPAPER BASE				clocks with.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00
of paper.....	4820.40			complete and assembled.....	9108.10-99
WALNUTS.....	0802.31-32			complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.11
prepared or preserved.....	2001.90			incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.12
WALRUS				products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
tusks of.....	5-3			rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.19
WAR MUNITIONS.....	9306			special marking requirements.....	91-US4
WARM-UP SUITS				with automatic winding.....	9108.20
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19			WATCH STRAPS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
WARSHIPS.....	8906.10			WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)
WASHBASINS				battery powered.....	91-US3
ceramic.....	6910			cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)
of stainless steel.....	7324.10			products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
of plastics.....	3922.10			special marking requirements.....	91-US4
WASHERS				with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90			metal.....	9102.11-99
of aluminum.....	7616.10			with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	
of copper.....	7415.21			metal.....	91-2, 9101.11-99
of iron or steel.....	7318			with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	
of natural cork.....	4503.90			metal.....	91-2
of plastics.....	3926.90			WATCHES, WRIST	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93				91-US3, 9101.11-19,
WASHING MACHINES				battery powered.....	9102.11-19
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10			with automatic winding.....	9101.21, 9102.21
for textile fabrics.....	8451.40			with opto-electronic display only.....	9101.19, 9102.12
household- or laundry-type.....	8450.11-20			with mechanical display.....	9101.11, 9102.11
WASHING PREPARATIONS.....	3402.20-90			WATER	
WASHSUITS				conductivity.....	2851.00
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33			distilled.....	2851.00
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43			heavy.....	2845.10
WASTE AND SCRAP				WATER CHESTNUTS	
aluminum.....	7602.00			frozen.....	0710.80
antimony.....	8110.00			prepared or preserved.....	2005.90
beryllium.....	8112.11			WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND	
bismuth.....	8106.00			APPARATUS.....	8421.21
cadmium.....	8107.10			WATER GAS.....	2705.00
cermets.....	8113.00			WATER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
chromium.....	8112.22			WATER HEATERS	
cobalt.....	8105.10			electric.....	8516.10
cocoa.....	1802.00			nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
copper.....	7404.00			WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
ferrous.....	7204.10-49			WATER PUMPS	
germanium.....	8112.92			for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
lead.....	7802.00			WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT.....	9506.21-29
magnesium.....	8104.20			WATER WHEELS.....	8410.11-13
manganese.....	8111.00			WATERBED MATTRESSES.....	3926.90
molybdenum.....	8102.91			WATERMELON PEEL.....	0814.00
nickel.....	7503.00			WATERMELONS	
of base metals, definition.....	XV-6(a)			fresh.....	0807.10
of glass.....	7001.00			WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR.....	64-US3, 6401
of metal.....	71-US1(c), 7112			WATERS	
of paper and paperboard.....	4707			beverage, nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202
of plastics.....	39-7, 3915			sea.....	2501.00
of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00			WATERTUBE BOILERS.....	8402.11, 8402.12
tantalum.....	8103.10			auxiliary plant.....	8404.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WATT.....	85-US1	of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704
WATTLE		WILD MACE.....	0908.20
tanning extract.....	3201.20	WILKINGS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
WAX		WILLOW.....	46-1
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	plaiting materials.....	4601-4602
WAXES		WILLOW (OSIER).....	1401.90
animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15	WINCHES.....	8425.20-39
artificial and prepared.....	34-5, 3404.10-90	WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.10-90
mineral.....	2712.20-90	WINDBREAKERS.....	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
mixed natural.....	3404.90	men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99
vegetable.....	1521.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
<i>See also</i> names of specific waxes		women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing		WINDING GEAR	
metal.....	84-3, 8459.10	pit-head.....	8425.20
WEASELS		WINDING MACHINES	
furskins.....	43-US1	for textiles.....	8445.40
WEAVING MACHINES.....	8446.10-30	WINDING WIRE.....	8544.11-19
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1	WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.....	4814
WEDGES		WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
of base metals.....	8205.59	of aluminum.....	7610.10
WEEDERS.....	8432.29	of iron or steel.....	7308.30
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES.....	8445.40	of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20
WEIGHING MACHINERY.....	8423.10-89	of wood.....	4418.01
WEIGHING SCALES.....	8423.10-89	WINDSHIELD WIPERS	
baby.....	8423.10	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....	8423.20	WINDSHIELDS.....	7007.21
household.....	8423.10	WINE.....	2204.10-30
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING		WINE LEES.....	2307.00
MACHINES.....	8423.20-89	WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80	presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10
WEIGHTS		WIRE	
for weighing machines.....	8423.90	cored.....	8311.20, 8311.30
WELDED LINK CHAIN		insulated.....	8544.11-60
of iron or steel.....	7315.82	iron or steel articles of.....	7326.20
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.20-80	magnetic, sound recorded.....	8524.90
electric, laser, light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam,		of alloy steel.....	7229
magnetic impulse or plasma arc.....	8515.21-80	of aluminum.....	76-1(c), 7605.11-29
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10	of copper.....	74-1(f), 7408.11-29
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED		of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(o)
of base metals or metal carbide.....	8311	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7217.11-39
WELT FOOTWEAR.....	64-US1(a), 6403	of iron or steel, stranded.....	7312.10
WHALEBONE.....	0507	of iron or steel, used in articles,	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	definition.....	73-2
WHALEBONE HAIR.....	0507	of lead.....	78-1(c), 7803.00
WHEAT GLUTEN.....	1109.00	of molybdenum.....	8102.93
WHEAT STARCH.....	1108.11	of nickel.....	75-1(c), 7505.21-22
WHEAT. <i>See</i> CEREALS		of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
WHEEL CHAIRS.....	8713	of stainless steel.....	7223.00
WHEEL RIMS		of tin.....	80-1(c), 8003.00
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92	of tungsten.....	8101.93
WHEELED TOYS		of zinc.....	79-1(c), 7904
to be ridden by children.....	9503	<i>See also</i> STRANDED WIRE	
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS		WIRE BARS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	of copper.....	7403.12
WHEY.....	0404.10	WIRE WORKING MACHINES	
WHIPS.....	6602.00	for working metal without removing material.....	8463.90
WHISKBROOMS.....		WIREWOUND RESISTORS	
of broom corn.....	9603.10	electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.21-8533.39
WHISKIES.....	2208.30	WIRING SETS	
WHISTLES		electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30
mouth-blown.....	9208.90	WITHERITE.....	2511.20
WHITE CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22	WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8101
WHITE PEA BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		WOLVES	
WHITING		furskins, raw.....	4301.80
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	WOOD.....	Ch. 44
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.10
frozen.....	0303.78, 0304	chips or particles.....	4401.21-22
WICKERWORK.....	Ch. 46	continuously shaped.....	4409
of plaiting materials.....	4602	cross-ties.....	4406
WICKS		densified.....	44-2, 4413.00
textile.....	5908	frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00
WIGS		furniture of.....	9403.30-60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furniture parts of.....	9403.90	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.21
in the rough.....	4403.10	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.21
laminated.....	4412, 4418	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.11
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof.....	9024.80	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.10
ornaments of.....	4420.10	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6202.91
prefabricated buildings of.....	9406.00	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.31
railway sleepers.....	4406	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.11
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled.....	4407	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.11
seat parts of.....	9401.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6204.61
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.20	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.61
strips of.....	46-1		51-1(a), 5101,
veneer sheets.....	4408		5103-5105
WOOD CHARCOAL.....	4402.00	WOOL FIBERS.....	1505
WOOD DOWEL PINS.....	4421.90	WOOL GREASE.....	1505
WOOD DOWEL RODS.....	4409	WOOL GREASE RESIDUES.....	15-4
WOOD DRYERS.....	8419.32	WORD PROCESSING MACHINES.....	8469.10
WOOD EXCELSIOR.....	4405.00	WORK HOLDERS	
WOOD FLOUR.....	4405.00	for machine tools.....	8466.20
WOOD FOR WOODPULP.....	X-1	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
WOOD IN THE ROUGH.....	4403	WORKS OF ART.....	Ch. 97
WOOD MARQUETRY.....	4420	WORMS	
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES.....	4404, 4421.90	live.....	0106.90
WOOD PILES.....	4404, 4421.90	WORMWOOD.....	12-4
WOOD POLES.....	4404, 4421.90	WOVEN FABRICS	
WOOD SCRAP.....	4401.30	of glass.....	70-US7
WOOD SCREWS		WOVEN PRODUCTS	
of iron or steel.....	7318.12	of iron or steel.....	7314.11
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES.....	44-US3, 4409	WRAPPING MACHINERY.....	8422.40
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY		WRAPPING MACHINES	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.30	for coins.....	8472.90
WOOD WASTE.....	44-US1(a), 4401.30	WREATHS	
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00	of flowers and foliage.....	6-2
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8465.10-99	WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED.....	8204
WOOD WORKING MACHINES		WRESTLING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)
knives and blades for.....	8208.20	WRINGING MACHINERY	
WOODPULP.....	X-1, Ch. 47	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up	
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.90	textile articles.....	8451.90
WOOL		WRIST STRAPS	
babies' garments of.....	6209.10	leather.....	42-3
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.10	WRIST WATCHES	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.20	with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.11-29
dresses of.....	6204.41	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.11-29
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.41	WRITING BRUSHES.....	9603.30
glass.....	70-4, 7019	WRITING COMPENDIUMS.....	4817.30
gloves, mittens and mitts of.....	6216.00	WRITING INK.....	3215
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.91	WRITING PAPER.....	4802, 4817.20
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.91	WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS.....	9610.00
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.21	X-RAY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.21	X-RAY GENERATORS.....	9022.11-19, 9022.90
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.29	X-RAY PLATES AND FILM	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.10	sensitized, unexposed.....	3701.10, 3702.10
men's or boys' overcoats of.....	6201.11	X-RAY TUBES.....	9022.30
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.10	XANTHATES.....	2930.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.90	XANTHEN-9-ONE.....	2932.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.31	XYLENE DIISOCYANATE.....	2929.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.31	m-XYLENE.....	2902.42
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.11	o-XYLENE.....	2902.41
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.11	p-XYLENE.....	2902.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6203.41	XYLENES.....	27-S3, 2707.30
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.41	mixed isomers.....	2902.44
prepared for use in making wigs.....	6703.00	XYLENOLS and their salts.....	2907.14
scrap and worn articles of.....	6310.10 6310.90	2,3-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.20	2,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
skirts.....	6204.51	2,5-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.51	3,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
slag, rock and similar mineral.....	6806.10	XYLOPHONES.....	9206.00
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.10	YACHTS.....	8903
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.20	parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90	YAMS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2017) - Revision 1

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

fresh.....	0714.90	YELLOWTAIL	
YARN.....	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6,	prepared or preserved.....	1604.19
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	XI-S1(a-d)	YOGURT.....	0403.10
chenille.....	5609	YTTRIUM.....	2805.30
gimped.....	5606	compounds.....	2846
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed.....	5110, 5605-5606	YUCCA	
loop wale.....	5604	prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
metallized.....	5606	ZINC.....	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
of artificial filament.....	5605	ash and residues containing.....	2620.11-19
of artificial staple fibers.....	5403, 5406.20	casting grade.....	79-US1, 7901.12
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	5510, 5511.30	ores and concentrates.....	2608.00
of coarse animal hair.....	6812.20	spelter.....	2620.11
of fine animal hair.....	5110	ZINC ALLOYS	
of horsehair.....	5108-5109	definition.....	79-S1(b)
of paper.....	5110	ZINC CHLORIDE.....	2827.36
of silk or silk waste.....	5308.30	ZINC CHROMATE.....	2841.20
of synthetic filament.....	5004-5006	ZINC DUST.....	79-S1(c), 7903.10
of synthetic staple fibers.....	5402, 5406.10	ZINC OXIDE.....	2817.00
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton.....	5509, 5511.10-20	pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
of wool.....	5306-5308	ZINC PEROXIDE.....	2817.00
YEASTS.....	5106-5107, 5109	ZINC SULFATE.....	2833.26
extract.....	2102.10-20	ZINC SULFIDE.....	2830.20
YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	2103.90	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.42
YELLOW METAL BOLTS		ZIPEPROL (INN).....	2933.55
of copper.....	7415.33	ZIRCONIUM	
YELLOWFIN TUNA		and articles thereof.....	8109
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	ores and concentrates.....	2615.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE.....	2825.60
fresh or chilled.....	0302.32, 0304	ZITHERS.....	9202.90
frozen.....	0303.42, 0304	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00